

Humboldt State University Digital Commons @ Humboldt State University

Botanical Studies

Open Educational Resources and Data

2017

An Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Oklahoma

James P. Smith Jr.
Humboldt State University

Follow this and additional works at: http://digitalcommons.humboldt.edu/botany_jps

 Part of the [Botany Commons](#)

Recommended Citation

Smith, James P. Jr., "An Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Oklahoma" (2017). *Botanical Studies*. 71.
http://digitalcommons.humboldt.edu/botany_jps/71

This Flora of Oklahoma is brought to you for free and open access by the Open Educational Resources and Data at Digital Commons @ Humboldt State University. It has been accepted for inclusion in Botanical Studies by an authorized administrator of Digital Commons @ Humboldt State University. For more information, please contact cyril.oberlander@humboldt.edu.

AN ANNOTATED CHECKLIST OF THE VASCULAR PLANTS OF OKLAHOMA

James P. Smith, Jr.
Professor Emeritus of Botany
Department of Biological Sciences
Humboldt State University
Arcata, California

Second Edition — 17 June 2017

Introduction	1
List 1: Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Oklahoma.	2
List 2: Plant Families: Common Names to Technical Names	65
List 3: Plants: Common Names to Generic and Family Names	67
List 4: Endemic Plants.	79
List 5: Rare, Endangered, and Threatened Plants	79
List 6: Weeds	81

INTRODUCTION

My purpose is to provide a reasonably complete and up-to-date list of the vascular plants known to occur in Oklahoma. By vascular plants, sometimes referred to as the higher plants, I mean lycophytes (fern allies), ferns, gymnosperms, and flowering plants. Plants are arranged alphabetically by family, then genus and species within these four major groups. A scientific name, common name, nativity, and growth form are shown for each plant. Nativity and growth form are reduced to the following abbreviations: N = native, E = endemic, I = introduced and naturalized; A = annual, P = perennial, S = shrub, SS = subshrub, T = tree, and V =vine. The parents of hybrids are shown in brackets.

In addition to accepted family and generic concepts, I have included those that I do not accept. These appear in the format A → B. Many of these names appear in older floras and checklists; some are found in recent literature. I use the same format to indicate that a genus has been moved from one family to another.

For the most part, I have accepted the recommendations of the Angiosperm Phylogeny Group, with notable exceptions. I have also been influenced by the family concepts of Takhtajan (2009) and Heywood et al. (2007). However, I retain a broad, traditional circumscription of Liliaceae, as seen in the Flora of North America. No one doubts that this construct is an unnatural assemblage, but the problem is that attempts to dismember the lily family have yielded wildly different and conflicting segregate family definitions and memberships. Given two unsatisfactory alternatives, I favor retaining a broad Liliaceae until further research produces a reasonable consensus. The transfer of Callitrichaceae, along with much of the traditional Scrophulariaceae to Plantaginaceae is not useful, nor is merging Aceraceae and Hippocastanaceae with Sapindaceae. Boraginaceae and Hydrophyllaceae are best treated as distinct, as are Amaranthaceae and Chenopodiaceae, and Araceae and Lemnaceae. I accept the concept that Orobanchaceae is best treated as a subfamily of Scrophulariaceae. My family concepts are based on the following principle. Plant families and genera do not exist in nature. They are constructs of the human mind. They are part of our attempt to deal with the array of diversity that we encounter. Given that we have invented these taxonomic categories, we should make them as useful to us as possible, especially by defining them on more easily observed morphological features.

LIST 1 - A CHECKLIST OF THE VASCULAR PLANTS OF OKLAHOMA

LIST 1A • LYCOPHYTES

Isoëtaceae — Quillwort Family

Isoetes butleri • limestone quillwort • NP.

Isoetes melanopoda ssp. *melanopoda* • black-footed quillwort • NP.

Lycopodiaceae — Clubmoss Family

Lycopodiella alopecuroides • foxtail clubmoss • NP.

Lycopodiella appressa • southern bog clubmoss • NP.

Selaginellaceae — Spikemoss Family

Selaginella apoda • meadow spikemoss • NP.

Selaginella arenicola ssp. *arenicola* • sand spikemoss • NP.

Selaginella arenicola ssp. *riddellii* • Riddell's spikemoss • NP.

Selaginella densa • lesser spikemoss • NP.

Selaginella eclipses • hidden spikemoss • NP.

Selaginella peruviana • Peruvian spikemoss • NP.

Selaginella rupestris • northern selaginella • NP.

Selaginella underwoodii • Underwood's spikemoss • NP.

LIST 1B • FERNS

Adiantaceae → Pteridaceae

Aspleniaceae — Spleenwort Family

Asplenium bradleyi • Bradley's spleenwort • NP.

Asplenium pinnatifidum • lobed spleenwort • NP.

Asplenium platyneuron var. *platyneuron* • ebony spleenwort • NP.

Asplenium resiliens • black-stem spleenwort • NP.

Asplenium rhizophyllum • walking fern • NP.

Asplenium septentrionale • forked spleenwort • NP.

Asplenium trichomanes ssp. *trichomanes* • maidenhair spleenwort • NP.

Athyriaceae — Lady Fern Family

Athyrium filix-femina ssp. *asplenioides* • asplenium lady fern • NP.

Azollaceae → Salviniaceae

Blechnaceae — Chain Fern Family

Woodwardia areolata • netted chain fern • NP.

Cystopteridaceae — Bladder Fern Family

Cystopteris bulbifera • bulblet bladder fern • NP.

Cystopteris fragilis • brittle bladder fern, fragile fern • NP.

Cystopteris protrusa • lowland bladder fern • NP.

Cystopteris reevesiana • Reeves' bladder fern • NP.

Cystopteris tennesseensis • Tennessee bladder fern • NP.

Cystopteris tenuis • upland brittle bladder fern • NP.

Dennstaedtiaceae — Bracken Fern Family

Pteridium aquilinum var. *latiusculum* • western bracken fern • NP.

Pteridium aquilinum var. *pseudocaudatum* • western bracken fern • NP.

Dryopteridaceae — Wood Fern Family

Athyrium → Athyriaceae

Cystopteris → Cystopteridaceae

Dryopteris filix-mas ssp. filix-mas • male fern • NP.

Dryopteris marginalis • marginal wood fern • NP.

Onoclea → Onocleaceae

Polystichum acrostichoides var. acrostichoides • Christmas fern • NP.

Equisetaceae — Horsetail or Scouring-Rush Family

Equisetum arvense • field horsetail • NP.

Equisetum x ferrissii • Ferriss' horsetail • NAP. [E. hyemale x E. laevigatum]

Equisetum hyemale var. affine • scouring-rush horsetail • NP.

Equisetum laevigatum • smooth horsetail • NP.

Lygodiaceae — Climbing Fern Family

Lygodium japonicum • Japanese climbing fern • IP.

Marsileaceae — Water-Clover Family

Marsilea mutica • Australian water-clover • NP.

Marsilea vestita • hairy water-clover • NP.

Pilularia americana • American pillwort • NP.

Onocleaceae — Sensitive Fern Family

Onoclea sensibilis • sensitive fern • NP.

Ophioglossaceae — Adder's-Tongue Family

Botrychium biternatum • sparselobe grape fern • NP.

Botrychium dissectum • cut-leaved grape fern • NP.

Botrychium lunarioides • winter grape fern • NP.

Botrychium virginianum • rattlesnake fern • NP.

Ophioglossum crotalophoroides • bulbous adder's-tongue • NP.

Ophioglossum engelmannii • limestone adder's-tongue • NP.

Ophioglossum nudicaule • least adder's-tongue • NP.

Ophioglossum petiolatum • longstem adder's-tongue • NP.

Ophioglossum vulgatum • southern adder's-tongue • NP.

Osmundaceae — Royal Fern Family

Osmunda (in part) → Osmundastrum

Osmunda regalis var. spectabilis • royal fern • NP.

Osmundastrum cinnamomea var. cinnamomea • cinnamon fern • NP.

Polypodiaceae — Polypody Fern Family

Pleopeltis polypodioides ssp. michauxiana • resurrection fern • NP.

Pteridaceae — Brake Fern Family

Adiantum capillus-veneris • common maidenhair • NP.

Adiantum pedatum • northern maidenhair • NP.

Argyrochosma dealbata • powdery false cloak fern • NP.

Astrolepis cochisensis ssp. cochisensis • Cochise scaly cloak fern • NP.

Astrolepis integerrima • hybrid cloak fern • NP.

Astrolepis sinuata ssp. sinuata • wavy scaly cloak fern • NP.

Cheilanthes alabamensis • Alabama lip fern • NP.

Cheilanthes eatonii • Eaton's lip fern • NP.

Cheilanthes feei • slender lip fern • NP.

Cheilanthes fendleri • Fendler's lip fern • NP.

Cheilanthes horridula • rough lip fern • NP.

Cheilanthes lanosa • hairy lip fern • NP.

Cheilanthes lindheimeri • fairy swords • NP.

Cheilanthes tomentosa • woolly lip fern • NP.

Cheilanthes wootonii • beaded lip fern • NP.

Myriopteris → Cheilanthes

Notholaena standleyi • star cloak fern • NP.

Pellaea atropurpurea • purple cliffbrake • NP.

Pellaea glabella ssp. *glabella* • smooth cliffbrake • NP.
Pellaea wrightiana • Wright's cliffbrake • NP.

Salviniaceae — Floating Fern Family

Azolla caroliniana • Carolina mosquito fern • NP.
Azolla microphylla • Mexican mosquito fern • NP.
Salvinia minima • water spangles • IP
Salvinia molesta • kariba weed, giant salvinia • IAP. USDA.

Thelypteridaceae — Wood Fern Family

Parathelypteris → *Thelypteris*
Phegopteris hexagonoptera • broad beech fern • NP.
Thelypteris noveboracensis • New York fern • NP.
Thelypteris palustris var. *pubescens* • eastern marsh fern • NP.

Woodsiaceae — Cliff Fern Family

Woodsia appalachiana • Appalachian cliff fern • NP.
Woodsia neomexicana • New Mexico cliff fern • NP.
Woodsia obtusa ssp. *obtusa* • blunt-lobed cliff fern • NP.
Woodsia obtusa ssp. *occidentalis* • western cliff fern • NP.
Woodsia oregana ssp. *cathcartiana* • Oregon cliff fern • NP.
Woodsia plummerae • Plummer's cliff fern • NP.

LIST 1C • GYMNOSPERMS

Cupressaceae — Cedar or Juniper Family

Juniperus ashei var. *ashei* • Ashe's juniper • NST.
Juniperus monosperma var. *monosperma* • one-seeded juniper • NT.
Juniperus pinchotii • Pinchot's juniper • NT.
Juniperus scopulorum • Rocky Mountain juniper • NT.
Juniperus virginiana var. *virginiana* • eastern red cedar • NT.
Platycladus orientalis • Oriental arborvitae • IST.
Taxodium distichum var. *distichum* • bald cypress • NT.
Thuja occidentalis • arbor vitae • IT.

Ephedraceae — Ephedra Family

Ephedra antisyphilitica • clap weed, popote • NS.

Gnetaceae → Ephedraceae

Pinaceae — Pine Family

Pinus echinata • short-leaved pine • NT.
Pinus edulis • two-needle pinyon • NT.
Pinus elliotii • slash pine • NT.
Pinus nigra • Austrian pine • IT.
Pinus ponderosa var. *brachyptera* • ponderosa pine • NT.
Pinus ponderosa var. *scopulorum* • ponderosa pine • NT.
Pinus sylvestris • Scots pine • IT.
Pinus taeda • loblolly pine • NT.

Taxodiaceae → Cupressaceae

LIST 1D • FLOWERING PLANTS

Acanthaceae — Acanthus Family

Dicliptera brachiata • branched fold-wing • NAP.
Dyschoriste linearis var. *linearis* • polka dots • NP.
Justicia americana • American water-willow • NP.
Justicia lanceolata • loose-flowered water-willow • NP.
Justicia ovata var. *ovata* • loose-flowered water-willow • NP.
Ruellia caroliniensis var. *caroliniensis* • Carolina wild-petunia • NP.

Ruellia humilis • fringe-leaved wild-petunia • NP.
Ruellia pedunculata ssp. pedunculata • stalked wild-petunia • NP.
Ruellia strepens • limestone wild-petunia • NP.

Aceraceae — Maple Family

Closely related to Sapindaceae and included in it by some authors.

Acer floridanum • southern sugar maple • NT.
Acer leucoderme • chalk maple • NST.
Acer negundo var. interius • boxelder • NT.
Acer negundo var. negundo • boxelder • NT.
Acer negundo var. texanum • boxelder • NT.
Acer negundo var. violaceum • boxelder • NT.
Acer rubrum var. drummondii • Drummond's maple • NT.
Acer rubrum var. rubrum • red maple • NT.
Acer rubrum var. trilobum • red maple • NT.
Acer saccharinum • sugar maple • NT.
Acer saccharum var. saccharum • sugar maple • NT.

Acoraceae — Sweet Flag Family

The family was traditionally considered part of Araceae.

Acorus calamus • sweet flag, calamus • IP.

Adoxaceae → Caprifoliaceae

Aesculaceae → Hippocastanaceae

Agavaceae — Agave or Century Plant Family

Treated here in the traditional sense, excluding herbs better placed in Liliaceae.

Agave (in part) → Manfreda
Manfreda virginica ssp. lata • false aloe, agave • NP.
Manfreda virginica ssp. virginica • false aloe, agave • NP.
Nolina texana • Texas sacahuista • NSS.
Nolina greenii • woodland bear-grass • NS.
Nolina texana • bear-grass, Texas sacahuista • NSS.
Polianthes → Agave
Yucca arkansana • Arkansas yucca • NPS.
Yucca baccata var. baccata • banana yucca • NPS.
Yucca glauca • soapweed yucca • NPS.
Yucca neomexicana • New Mexico Spanish bayonet • NPS.
Yucca louisianensis • Gulf Coast yucca • NPS.
Yucca flaccida • weak-leaved yucca • NSS.

Aizoaceae — Ice Plant Family

Sesuvium maritimum • slender sea-purslane • NA.
Sesuvium verrucosum • verrucose sea-purslane • NAP.
Trianthema portulacastrum • desert horse-purslane • NAP.

Alismaceae → Alismataceae (orthographic correction)

Alismataceae — Arrowhead or Water-Plantain Family

Alisma subcordatum • American water plantain • NP.
Alisma triviale • northern water plantain • NP.
Echinodorus berteroi • upright burhead • NP.
Echinodorus cordifolius • creeping burhead • NA.
Echinodorus tenellus • mud babies • NA.
Lophotocarpus → Sagittaria
Sagittaria ambigua • Kansas arrowhead • NP.
Sagittaria brevirostra • shortbeak arrowhead • NP.
Sagittaria calycina var. calycina • hooded arrowhead • NP.
Sagittaria cuneata • arum-leaved or duck-potato arrowhead • NP.
Sagittaria graminea var. graminea • grassy or slender arrowhead • NP.
Sagittaria lancifolia ssp. media • bull-tongued arrowhead • NP.
Sagittaria latifolia • broad-leaved arrowhead or wapato • NP.
Sagittaria papillosa • nipple-bracted arrowhead • NP.

Sagittaria platyphylla • delta arrowhead or duck-potato • NP.

Alsiniaceae → Caryophyllaceae
Altingiaceae → Hamamelidaceae

Amaranthaceae — Amaranth or Pigweed Family

Excludes Chenopodiaceae.

Alternanthera caracasana • washer woman • IP.
Alternanthera paronychoides • smooth joy weed • IP.
Alternanthera philoxeroides • alligator weed • IP.
Amaranthus albus • prostrate pigweed • IA.
Amaranthus arenicola • sandhill amaranth • NA.
Amaranthus blitoides • mat amaranth • IA.
Amaranthus hybridus • slim amaranth • NA.
Amaranthus palmeri • careless weed • NA.
Amaranthus powellii ssp. powellii • Powell's amaranth • NA.
Amaranthus retroflexus • redroot amaranth • NA.
Amaranthus scleropoides • bone-bracted amaranth • NA.
Amaranthus spinosus • spiny amaranth • NA.
Amaranthus tuberculatus • rough-fruited amaranth • NA.
Amaranthus viridis • slender amaranth • NA.
Atriplex → Chenopodiaceae
Bassia → Chenopodiaceae
Ceratoides → Chenopodiaceae
Chenopodium → Chenopodiaceae
Corispermum → Chenopodiaceae
Cycloloma → Chenopodiaceae
Dysphania → Chenopodiaceae
Froelichia drummondii • Drummond's snake cotton • NA.
Froelichia floridana var. campestris • plains snake cotton • NA.
Froelichia gracilis • slender snake cotton • NA.
Gossypianthus lanuginosus var. lanuginosus • woolly cotton flower • NP.
Gossypianthus lanuginosus var. tenuiflorus • woolly cotton flower • NP.
Guilleminea (in part) → Gossypianthus
Guilleminea densa var. aggregata • small mat weed • NP.
Guilleminea densa var. densa • small mat weed • NP.
Iresine rhizomatosa • Juda's bush • NP.
Kochia → Chenopodiaceae
Krascheninikovia → Chenopodiaceae
Monolepis → Chenopodiaceae
Salsola → Chenopodiaceae
Suaeda → Chenopodiaceae
Suckleya → Chenopodiaceae
Tidestromia lanuginosa • woolly tidestromia • NA.

Amaryllidaceae → Agavaceae and Liliaceae

Ambrosiaceae → Compositae

Ammiaceae → Umbelliferae

Amydalaceae → Rosaceae

Anacardiaceae — Sumac or Poison Ivy Family

Cotinus obovatus • American smoke tree • NST.
Pistacia chinensis • Chinese pistache • IT.
Rhus (in part) → Toxicodendron
Rhus aromatica var. aromatica • fragrant sumac • NS.
Rhus aromatica var. serotina • fragrant sumac • NS.
Rhus copallinum var. latifolia • winged sumac • NST.
Rhus glabra • smooth sumac • NST.
Rhus lanceolata • prairie sumac • NST.
Rhus microphylla • little-leaved sumac • NST.
Rhus trilobata var. pilosissima • pubescent skunk bush sumac • NS.
Rhus trilobata var. simplicifolia • skunk bush sumac • NS.
Rhus trilobata var. trilobata • skunk bush sumac • NS.

Schmaltzia → Rhus

Toxicodendron pubescens • Atlantic poison oak • NSS.

Toxicodendron radicans ssp. negundo • eastern poison ivy • NSV.

Toxicodendron radicans ssp. pubens • eastern poison ivy • NSV.

Toxicodendron radicans ssp. radicans • eastern poison ivy • NSV.

Toxicodendron radicans ssp. verrucosum • eastern poison ivy • NSV.

Toxicodendron rydbergii • western or Rydberg's poison ivy • NSV.

Annonaceae — Custard Apple Family

Asimina triloba • pawpaw • NST.

Anonaceae → Annonaceae (orthographic correction)

Apocynaceae — Dogbane or Milkweed Family

Includes Asclepiadaceae.

Acerates → Asclepias

Amsonia ciliata var. tenuifolia • fringed bluestar or slim pod • NP.

Amsonia ciliata var. texana • Texas bluestar • NP.

Amsonia hubrichtii • Hubricht's bluestar • NP.

Amsonia illustris • Ozark bluestar • NP.

Amsonia tabernaemontana var. salicifolia • eastern bluestar • NP.

Amsonia tabernaemontana var. tabernaemontana • eastern bluestar, willow slim pod • NP.

Apocynum androsaemifolium • spreading dogbane • NP.

Apocynum cannabinum • Indian hemp, prairie dogbane • NP.

Asclepiodora → Asclepias

Asclepias amplexicaulis • clasping or blunt-leaved milkweed • NP.

Asclepias arenaria • sand milkweed • NP.

Asclepias asperula ssp. capricornu • antelope horns • NP.

Asclepias engelmanniana • Engelmann's milkweed • NP.

Asclepias hirtella • green or prairie milkweed • NP.

Asclepias incarnata ssp. incarnata • swamp milkweed • NP.

Asclepias involucrata • dwarf milkweed • NP.

Asclepias latifolia • broad-leaved milkweed • NP.

Asclepias macrotis • long-hooded milkweed • NP.

Asclepias obovata • pine land milkweed • NP.

Asclepias oenotheroides • zizotes or side-clustered milkweed • NP.

Asclepias pumila • plains or dwarf milkweed • NP.

Asclepias purpurascens • purple milkweed • NP.

Asclepias quadrifolia • four-leaved milkweed • NP.

Asclepias speciosa • showy milkweed • NP.

Asclepias stenophylla • slim- or narrow-leaved milkweed • NP.

Asclepias subverticillata • horsetail milkweed • NP.

Asclepias sullivantii • prairie or smooth milkweed • NP.

Asclepias syriaca • common milkweed • NP.

Asclepias tuberosa ssp. interior • butterfly milkweed • NP.

Asclepias uncialis ssp. uncialis • wheel or dwarf milkweed • NP. ONHI

Asclepias variegata • red ring milkweed • NP.

Asclepias verticillata • whorled or poison milkweed • NP.

Asclepias viridiflora • green comet milkweed, green-flowered antelope-horn • NP.

Asclepias viridis • green or spider antelope horn

Cynanchum laeve • blue, honey, or sand vine • NV.

Funastrum crispum • wavy-leaved twine vine

Funastrum cynanchoides ssp. cynanchoides • fringed twine vine • NV.

Matelea baldwyniana • Baldwin's or climbing milk vine • NV.

Matelea biflora • two-flowered or star milk vine • NP.

Matelea cynanchoides • prairie milk vine • NP.

Matelea decipiens • oldfield milk vine • NP.

Matelea gonocarpos • angular-fruited milk vine, angle-pod • NV.

Periploca graeca • silk vine • IV.

Sarcostemma → Funastrum

Trachelospermum difforme • climbing -ogbane, American star-jasmine • NV.

Vinca major • big-leaved or greater periwinkle • IP.

Vinca minor • common periwinkle • IP.

Aquifoliaceae — Holly Family

Ilex ambigua • Carolina holly • NST.
Ilex decidua • possumhaw • NST.
Ilex opaca var. *opaca* • American holly • NST.
Ilex vomitoria • yaupon, yaupon holly • NST.

Araceae — Aroid or Philodendron Family

Excludes Lemnaceae.
Arisaema dracontium var. *dracontium* • green dragon, dragon root • NP.
Arisaema triphyllum ssp. *pusillum* • Jack-in-the-pulpit • NP.
Arisaema triphyllum ssp. *triphyllum* • Jack-in-the-pulpit • NP.
Lemna → Lemnaceae
Landoltia → Lemnaceae
Peltandra virginica • green arrow arum, tuckahoe • NP.
Spirodela → Lemnaceae
Wolffia → Lemnaceae
Wolffiella → Lemnaceae

Araliaceae — Ginseng or Sarsaparilla Family

Aralia spinosa • devil's walking stick • NST.
Hydrocotyle → Hydrocotylaceae
Panax quinquefolius • American ginseng • NP.

Areaceae → Palmae**Aristolochiaceae — Birthwort or Dutchman's-Pipe Family**

Aristolochia reticulata • Texas dutchman's pipe • NP.
Aristolochia serpentaria • Virginia snakeroot • NP.
Aristolochia tomentosa • woolly dutchman's pipe • NV.
Asarum canadense • Canadian wild-ginger • NP.
Endodeca → *Aristolochia*
Isotrema → *Aristolochia*

Asclepiadaceae → Apocynaceae**Asteraceae → Compositae****Balsaminaceae — Jewel Weed or Touch-Me-Not Family**

Impatiens capensis • orange jewel weed, spotted touch-me-not • NA.
Impatiens pallida • pale touch-me-not • NA.

Berberidaceae — Barberry Family

Caulophyllum thalictroides • blue cohosh • NP.
Nandina domestica • heavenly- or sacred-bamboo • IS.
Podophyllum peltatum • May-apple, American-mandrake • NP.

Betulaceae — Alder or Birch Family

Alnus maritima ssp. *oklahomensis* • seaside alder • ET.
Alnus serrulata • hazel alder • NST.
Betula nigra • river birch • NT.
Carpinus caroliniana ssp. *caroliniana* • American hornbeam • NST.
Carpinus caroliniana ssp. *virginiana* • American hornbeam • NST.
Corylus americana • American hazelnut • NS.
Ostrya virginiana • eastern or American hop hornbeam • NST.

Bignoniaceae — Catalpa or Trumpet Creeper Family

Bignonia capreolata • cross vine • NV.
Campsis radicans • trumpet creeper or trumpet vine • NV.
Catalpa bignonioides • southern catalpa • NT.
Catalpa speciosa • northern catalpa • NT.
Chilopsis linearis ssp. *linearis* • desert-willow • NST.

Boraginaceae — Borage Family

Excludes Hydrophyllaceae.

Amsinckia lycopoides • tarweed fiddleneck • NA.
Buglossoides arvensis • corn gromwell • IA.
Cryptantha cinerea var. *cinerea* • James' cryptantha • NSS.
Cryptantha cinerea var. *jamesii* • James' cryptantha • NSS.
Cryptantha crassisepala var. *elachantha* • thick-sepaled cryptantha • NA.
Cryptantha minima • little cryptantha • NA.
Cryptantha thyrsoflora • calcareous cryptantha • NPSS.
Cynoglossum amabile • Chinese hound's-tongue • IP.
Cynoglossum virginianum var. *virginianum* • wild-comfrey • NP.
Echium vulgare • common viper's bugloss • IAP.
Ellisia → Hydrophyllaceae
Hackelia virginiana • beggar's-lice, stickseed • NP.
Heliotropium convolvulaceum var. *convolvulaceum* • phlox heliotrope • NA.
Heliotropium curassavicum var. *obovatum* • seaside heliotrope • NAP.
Heliotropium indicum • Indian heliotrope • IA.
Heliotropium procumbens var. *procumbens* • four-spiked heliotrope • NAP.
Heliotropium tenellum • pasture heliotrope • NA.
Hydrophyllum → Hydrophyllaceae
Lappula occidentalis var. *cupulata* • flat-spined stickseed • NAP.
Lappula occidentalis var. *occidentalis* • flat-spined stickseed • NAP.
Lithospermum (in part) → Buglossoides
Lithospermum canescens • hoary puccoon • NP.
Lithospermum caroliniense var. *caroliniense* • Carolina puccoon • NP.
Lithospermum caroliniense var. *croceum* • Carolina puccoon • NP.
Lithospermum incisum • narrow-leaved stone seed • NP.
Lithospermum multiflorum • many-flowered stone seed or gromwell • NP.
Myosotis macrosperma • large-seeded or spring forget-me-not • NA.
Myosotis verna • spring forget-me-not, early scorpion-grass • NAP.
Nama → Hydrophyllaceae
Nemophila → Hydrophyllaceae
Onosmodium bejariense var. *bejariense* • soft-haired marble seed • NP.
Onosmodium bejariense var. *occidentale* • western marble seed • NP.
Onosmodium bejariense var. *subsetosum* • soft-haired marble seed • NP.
Phacelia → Hydrophyllaceae

Brassicaceae → Cruciferae

Buddlejaceae

Polyprenum → Tetrachondraceae

Burmanniaceae — Burmannia Family

Burmannia capitata • southern blue-thread, cap burmannia • NA.

Cabombaceae — Water Shield Family

Brasenia schreberi • water shield • NP.
Cabomba caroliniana var. *caroliniana* • Carolina fanwort • NP.

Cactaceae — Cactus Family

Coryphantha (in part) → Escobaria
Cylindropuntia davisii • thistle cholla • NS.
Cylindropuntia imbricata var. *imbricata* • tree cholla • NS.
Cylindropuntia kleiniae • candle cholla • NS.
Cylindropuntia leptocaulis • Christmas cactus • NS.
Echinocactus texensis • horse cripler • NS.
Echinocereus reichenbachii ssp. *baileyi* • Bailey's hedgehog cactus • NS.
Echinocereus reichenbachii ssp. *perbellus* • lace hedgehog cactus • NS.
Echinocereus reichenbachii ssp. *reichenbachii* • lace hedgehog cactus • NS.
Echinocereus viridiflorus var. *viridiflorus* • nylon hedgehog cactus • NS.
Escobaria missouriensis • Missouri foxtail cactus • NS.
Escobaria vivipara var. *radiosa* • spiny star • NS.
Escobaria vivipara var. *vivipara* • spiny star • NS.
Mammillaria heyderi var. *heyderi* • little nipple cactus • NS.
Neomammillaria → Mammillaria

Opuntia (in part) → *Cylindropuntia*
Opuntia cymochila • grassland prickly pear • NS.
Opuntia engelmannii var. lindheimeri • Texas prickly pear • NS.
Opuntia fragilis • brittle prickly pear • NS.
Opuntia humifusa • devil's-tongue cactus • NS.
Opuntia macrorhiza var. macrorhiza • twisted-spine prickly pear • NS.
Opuntia phaeacantha • tulip prickly pear • NS.
Opuntia polyacantha var. polyacantha • hair-spined prickly pear • NS.

Caesalpiniaceae → Leguminosae

Callitrichaceae — Water-Starwort Family

Closely related to Plantaginaceae and included in it by some authors.
Callitriche heterophylla ssp. heterophylla • two-headed water-starwort • NAP.
Callitriche pedunculosa • Nuttall's water-starwort • NA.
Callitriche terrestris • terrestrial water-starwort • NA.

Campanulaceae — Bell Flower Family

Campanula (in part) → *Campanulastrum*
Campanulastrum americanum • American bellflower • NA.
Lobelia appendiculata var. appendiculata • pale lobelia, ear-flowered lobelia • NP.
Lobelia cardinalis • cardinal flower • NP.
Lobelia inflata • Indian-tobacco • NP.
Lobelia puberula var. mineolana • downy lobelia • NP.
Lobelia puberula var. puberula • downy lobelia • NP.
Lobelia siphilitica var. ludoviciana • great blue lobelia, blue cardinal flower • NP.
Lobelia x speciosa var. occidentalis • lobelia
Lobelia spicata var. leptostachys • pale-spiked lobelia • NP.
Lobelia spicata var. spicata • pale-spiked lobelia • NP.
Sphenoclea → *Sphenocleaceae*
Triodanis biflora • small Venus' looking-glass • NA.
Triodanis holzingeri • Holzinger's Venus' looking-glass • NA.
Triodanis lamprosperma • prairie Venus' looking-glass • NA.
Triodanis leptocarpa • slim-podded Venus' looking-glass • NA.
Triodanis perfoliata • clasping Venus' looking-glass • NA.

Cannabaceae — Hemp Family

Cannabis sativa var. sativa • marijuana, pot • IA.
Celtis → *Celtidaceae*
Humulus lupulus var. pubescens • common hop • NV.

Cannabinaceae → Cannabaceae (orthographic correction)

Capparaceae (in part) → Cleomaceae

Caprifoliaceae — Honeysuckle Family

Includes Adoxaceae, Sambucaceae, and Viburnaceae; excludes Dipsacaceae and Valerianaceae.
Lonicera albiflora • western white honeysuckle • NSV.
Lonicera dioica • limber honeysuckle • NV.
Lonicera flava • yellow honeysuckle • NSV.
Lonicera japonica • Japanese honeysuckle • IV.
Lonicera maackii • bush or amur honeysuckle • IS.
Lonicera reticulata • grape honeysuckle • NSV.
Lonicera sempervirens • trumpet honeysuckle • NV.
Sambucus nigra ssp. canadensis • American black elderberry • NST.
Symphoricarpos occidentalis • western snowberry • NS.
Symphoricarpos orbiculatus • coralberry • NS.
Symphoricarpos palmeri • Palmer's snowberry • NS.
Triosteum angustifolium • yellow-fruited horse-gentian • NP.
Triosteum aurantiacum var. aurantiacum • orange-fruited horse-gentian • NP.
Triosteum aurantiacum var. illinoense • Illinois horse-gentian • NP.
Triosteum perfoliatum • feverwort • NP.
Viburnum molle • soft-leaved arrowwood • NS.

Viburnum prunifolium • blackhaw • NST.
Viburnum rafinesqueanum • downy arrow-wood • NS.
Viburnum rufidulum • rusty blackhaw • NST.

Caryophyllaceae — Carnation or Pink Family

Agrostemma githago • common corncockle • IA.
Arenaria (in part) → Minuartia
Arenaria benthamii • hilly sandwort • NA.
Arenaria hookeri ssp. hookeri • Hooker's sandwort • NPSS.
Arenaria hookeri ssp. pinetorum • Hooker's sandwort • NPSS.
Arenaria serpyllifolia • thyme-leaved sandwort • IA.
Cerastium brachypetalum • gray chickweed • IA.
Cerastium brachypodum • short-stalked chickweed • NP.
Cerastium fontanum ssp. vulgare • big chickweed • IAP.
Cerastium glomeratum • sticky chickweed • IA.
Cerastium nutans var. nutans • nodding chickweed • NAP.
Cerastium pumilum • European chickweed • IA.
Dianthus armeria • Deptford pink • IA.
Gypsophila paniculata • baby's breath • IP.
Holosteum umbellatum • jagged chickweed • IA.
Loeflingia squarrosa ssp. squarrosa • spreading pygmy-leaf • NA.
Minuartia drummondii • Drummond's stitchwort or sandwort • NA.
Minuartia michauxii var. texana • Texas stitchwort or sandwort • NA.
Minuartia muscorum • Dixie stitchwort • NA.
Minuartia patula • pitcher's stitchwort • NA.
Paronychia canadensis • smooth forked nailwort • NA.
Paronychia drummondii • Drummond's nailwort • NA.
Paronychia fastigiata var. fastigiata • hairy forked or cluster-stemmed nailwort • NA.
Paronychia jamesii • James' nailwort • NP.
Paronychia sessiliflora • creeping or sessile-flowered nailwort • • NP.
Paronychia virginica • yellow or broom nailwort • NP.
Petrohragia dubia • hairy pink • IA.
Petrohragia prolifera • childing pink • IA.
Sagina decumbens ssp. decumbens • trailing pearlwort • NA.
Saponaria officinalis • bouncing bet, soapwort • IP.
Scleranthus annuus • German knot-grass, knawel • IA.
Silene antirrhina • sleepy catchfly • NA.
Silene noctiflora • night-flowering catchfly • NA.
Silene regia • royal catchfly • NA.
Silene stellata • widow's-frill, starry campion • NP.
Silene virginica var. virginica • fire pink • NP.
Spergularia salina • salt or salt marsh sand spurry • NAP.
Stellaria media ssp. media • common chickweed • IA.
Vaccaria hispanica • cow herb or cookie • IA.

Celastraceae — Spindle Tree Family

Includes Parnassiaceae.
Celastrus scandens • American bittersweet • NV.
Celastrus orbiculatus • Oriental bittersweet • IV.
Elaeodendron → Euonymus
Euonymus alatus • burning bush • IS.
Euonymus americanus • bursting-heart, strawberry bush • NSS.
Euonymus atropurpureus • eastern wahoo • NST.
Euonymus fortunei • winter creeper, climbing euonymous • ISV.
Lepuropetalon spathulatum • petite plant, little people • NAP.
Parnassia grandifolia • large-leaved grass-of-Parnassus • NP.

Celtidaceae — Hackberry Family

Has been treated as part of Cannabaceae and Ulmaceae.
Celtis laevigata var. laevigata • sugarberry • NST.
Celtis laevigata var. reticulata • net-leaved hackberry • NST.
Celtis laevigata var. texana • Texan sugarberry • NST.
Celtis occidentalis • common hackberry • NST.

Celtis tenuifolia • dwarf hackberry • NST.

Ceratophyllaceae — Hornwort Family

Ceratophyllum demersum • coon's-tail • NP.

Ceratophyllum echinatum • spineless hornwort • NP.

Chenopodiaceae — Chenopod or Goosefoot Family

Family closely related to Amaranthaceae and included in it by some authors.

Atriplex argentea ssp. *argentea* • silver-scale saltbush • NA.

Atriplex canescens var. *canescens* • four-winged saltbush, shadscale • NP.

Atriplex patula • spear saltbush, spearscale • IA. [T & T]

Atriplex subspicata • saline saltbush • NA.

Bassia → *Kochia*

Blitum → *Chenopodium*

Ceratoides lanata • winterfat • NP.

Chenopodiastrum → *Chenopodium*

Chenopodium (in part) → *Dysphania*

Chenopodium album var. *album* • lamb's-quarters • IA.

Chenopodium album var. *missouriense* • Missouri lamb's-quarters • NA.

Chenopodium berlandieri var. *berlandieri* • pit-seeded goosefoot • NA.

Chenopodium berlandieri var. *zschackii* • Zschack's goosefoot • NA.

Chenopodium cycloides • sandhill goosefoot • NA.

Chenopodium glaucum • oak-leaved goosefoot • IA.

Chenopodium incanum var. *incanum* • mealy goosefoot • NA.

Chenopodium leptophyllum • narrow-leaved goosefoot • NA.

Chenopodium murale • nettle-leaved goosefoot • IA.

Chenopodium pallescens • slim-leaved or light goosefoot • NA.

Chenopodium pratericola • desert goosefoot • NA.

Chenopodium simplex • maple-leaved goosefoot • NA.

Chenopodium standleyanum • Standley's goosefoot • NA.

Corispermum americanum var. *americanum* • American bugseed • NA.

Corispermum americanum var. *rydbergii* • American bugseed • NA.

Cycloloma atriplicifolium • winged pigweed • NA.

Dysphania ambrosioides • Mexican tea • IA.

Dysphania anthelmintica • American wormseed • IA.

Dysphania graveolens • foetid goosefoot • IA.

Dysphania pumilio • clammy goosefoot • IA.

Eurotia → *Ceratoides*

Kochia scoparia • burning bush, fireweed, summer-cypress • IA

Krascheninnikovia → *Ceratoides*

Monolepis nuttalliana • Nuttall's poverty weed • NA.

Oxybasis → *Chenopodium*

Salsola collina • slender Russian thistle • IA.

Salsola tragus • prickly Russian thistle • IA.

Suaeda calceoliformis • Pursh's seep weed • NAP.

Suaeda suffrutescens var. *suffrutescens* • desert or shrubby seep weed • NP.

Suckleya suckleyana • poison suckleya • NA.

Cichoriaceae → Compositae

Cistaceae — Rock-Rose Family

Crocanthemum bicknellii • hoary frost weed • NP.

Crocanthemum georgianum • Georgia frost weed • NSS.

Crocanthemum rosmarinifolium • rosemary frost weed • NSS.

Helianthemum → *Crocanthemum*

Lechea mucronata • hairy pin weed • NP.

Lechea tenuifolia • narrow-leaved pin weed • NP.

Cleomaceae — Spider Flower Family

Included in Capparaceae by some authors.

Cleome (in part) → *Gynandropsis*, *Peritoma* and *Tarenaya*

Cleomella angustifolia • narrow-leaved rhombopod • NA.

Cristatella → *Polanisia*

Gynandropsis gynandra • spiderwisp • IA.
Peritoma serrulata • Rocky Mountain bee plant • NA.
Polanisia dodecandra ssp. dodecandra • red-whiskered clammy weed • NA.
Polanisia dodecandra ssp. trachysperma • sandy-seeded clammy weed • NA.
Polanisia erosa ssp. erosa • large clammy weed • NA.
Polanisia jamesii • James' clammy weed • NA.
Tarenaya hassleriana • pink queen • IA.

Clusiaceae → Hypericaceae
Comandraceae → Santalaceae

Commelinaceae — Spiderwort Family

Commelina communis • Asiatic day flower • IA.
Commelina diffusa var. diffusa • climbing or creeping day flower • IP.
Commelina erecta var. angustifolia • white-mouthed day flower • NP.
Commelina erecta var. deamiana • white-mouthed day flower • NP.
Commelina erecta var. erecta • white-mouthed or erect day flower • NP.
Commelina virginica • Virginia day flower • NP.
Murdannia keisak • wartre moving herb • IP.
Murdannia nodiflora • naked-stemmed dew flower • IAP.
Tradescantia bracteata • long-bracted spiderwort • NP.
Tradescantia ernestiana • Ernest's spiderwort • NP.
Tradescantia hirsuticaulis • hairy-stemmed spiderwort • NP.
Tradescantia hirsutiflora • hairy-flowered spiderwort • NP.
Tradescantia humilis • Texas spiderwort • NP.
Tradescantia occidentalis var. melanthera • prairie spiderwort • NP.
Tradescantia occidentalis var. occidentalis • prairie spiderwort • NP.
Tradescantia ohiensis • bluejacket, Ohio spiderwort • NP.
Tradescantia ozarkana • Ozark spiderwort • NP.
Tradescantia tharpia • Tharp's spiderwort • NP.

Compositae (Asteraceae) — Aster, Composite, Daisy, or Sunflower Family

Achillea millefolium • yarrow, milfoil • NP.
Acmella oppositifolia var. repens • opposite-leaved spot flower • NP.
Acroptilon repens • hardheads • IP.
Actinomeris → Verbesina
Ageratina altissima var. altissima • white snakeroot • NP.
Ageratina altissima var. angustata • white snakeroot • NP.
Agoseris (in part) → Nothocalais
Ambrosia acanthicarpa • flat-spined bur ragweed • NA.
Ambrosia artemisiifolia var. elatior • annual ragweed • NA.
Ambrosia bidentata • lance-leaved ragweed • NA.
Ambrosia confertiflora • weak-leaved bur ragweed • NP.
Ambrosia grayi • woolly-leaved bur ragweed • NP.
Ambrosia psilostachya • Cuman ragweed • NAP.
Ambrosia trifida var. texana • Texan great ragweed or horseweed • NASS.
Ambrosia trifida var. trifida • great or giant ragweed or horseweed • NASS.
Amphichyris dracunculoides • prairie broomweed • NA.
Antennaria neglecta • field pussytoes • NP.
Antennaria parlinii ssp. fallax • Parlin's pussytoes • NP.
Antennaria parvifolia • small-leaf pussytoes • NP.
Anthemis cotula • stinking chamomile • IA.
Aphanostephus pilosus • hairy doze daisy • NA.
Aphanostephus ramosissimus var. ramosissimus • plains doze or lazy daisy • NA.
Aphanostephus skirrhobasis var. skirrhobasis • Arkansas doze or lazy daisy • NA.
Arctium minus • lesser or common burdock • IP.
Arnica chamissonis var. andina • Chamisso arnica • NP.
Arnoglossum atriplicifolium • pale Indian-plantain • NP.
Arnoglossum plantagineum • groove-stemmed Indian-plantain • NP.
Arnoglossum reniforme • great Indian-plantain • NP.
Artemisia annua • sweet sagewort, sweet annie • IA.
Artemisia campestris ssp. caudata • field sagewort or wormwood, thread-leaved sage • NP.
Artemisia carruthii • Carruth's sagewort or wormwood • NP.

Artemisia dracunculus • tarragon • NPSS.
 Artemisia filifolia • sand sagebrush • NPSS.
 Artemisia ludoviciana ssp. ludoviciana • white or western sagebrush • NPSS.
 Artemisia ludoviciana ssp. mexicana • white sagebrush • NPSS.
 Aster (in part) → Doellingeria, Eurybia, Ionactis, Symphyotrichum
 Astranthium integrifolium ssp. ciliatum • entire-leaved western daisy • NA.
 Astranthium integrifolium ssp. integrifolium • entire-leaved western daisy • NA.
 Baccharis halimifolia • eastern baccharis, groundsel tree • NS.
 Baccharis salicina • willow baccharis • NS.
 Baccharis texana • prairie false willow, Texas groundsel tree • NSS.
 Baccharis wrightii • Wright's baccharis or groundsel tree • NS.
 Bahia (in part) → Picradeniopsis
 Berlandiera x betonicifolia • Texas green-eyes • NPS. [B. pumila x B. texana]
 Berlandiera lyrata • lyre-leaved green-eyes, wire-leaved berlandiera • NP.
 Berlandiera pumila var. pumila • soft green-eyes • NPSS.
 Bidens aristosa • bearded beggar's-ticks • NAP.
 Bidens bigelovii var. bigelovii • Bigelow's beggar's-ticks • NA.
 Bidens bipinnata • Spanish needles • NA.
 Bidens cernua • nodding beggar's-ticks • NA.
 Bidens connata • purple-stemmed beggar's-ticks • NA.
 Bidens discoidea • small or rayless beggar's-ticks • NA.
 Bidens frondosa • devil's beggar's-ticks • NA.
 Bidens laevis • smooth beggar's-ticks • NAP.
 Bidens tripartita • three-lobed beggar's-ticks • NA.
 Bidens vulgata • big devils beggar's-ticks • NA.
 Boltonia asteroides var. latisquama • white doll's daisy, false starwort • NP.
 Boltonia asteroides var. recognita • white doll's daisy, false starwort • NP.
 Boltonia diffusa var. diffusa • small-headed doll's daisy, false starwort • NP.
 Boltonia diffusa var. interior • small-headed doll's daisy, false starwort • NP.
 Brachyactis → Symphyotrichum
 Brickellia brachyphylla • plumed brickell bush • NPSS.
 Brickellia californica var. californica • California brickell bush • NPSS.
 Brickellia eupatorioides var. chlorolepis • false boneset • NPSS.
 Brickellia eupatorioides var. corymbulosa • false boneset • NPSS.
 Brickellia eupatorioides var. texana • false boneset • NPSS.
 Cacalia → Arnoglossum
 Calyptocarpus vialis • straggler daisy • IP.
 Carduus (in part) → Silybum
 Carduus acanthoides • spiny plumeless thistle • IP.
 Carduus nutans • nodding, musk or plumeless thistle • IP.
 Carthamus lanatus ssp. lanatus • woolly distaff thistle • IA.
 Centaurea americana • American star thistle or basket flower • NA.
 Centaurea cyanus • garden corn flower • IA.
 Centaurea solstitialis • yellow star thistle • IA.
 Chaetopappa asteroides var. asteroides • Arkansas least daisy • NA.
 Chaetopappa ericoides • rose heath • NPSS.
 Chamomilla → Matricaria
 Chloracantha spinosa • spiny chloracantha • NPSS.
 Chrysopsis (in part) → Heterotheca
 Chrysopsis pilosa • soft golden-aster • NA.
 Chrysanthemum (in part) → Leucanthemum and Tanacetum
 Chrysothamnus (in part) → Ericameria
 Chrysothamnus baileyi • Bailey's rabbitbrush • NPSS.
 Chrysothamnus pulchellus • southwestern rabbitbrush • NSS.
 Cichorium intybus • chicory • IP.
 Cirsium altissimum • tall thistle • NP.
 Cirsium arvense • Canada thistle • IP.
 Cirsium carolinianum • soft thistle • NP.
 Cirsium engelmannii • Engelmann's thistle • NP.
 Cirsium horridulum var. horridulum • yellow thistle • NAP.
 Cirsium muticum • swamp thistle • NP.
 Cirsium ochrocentrum ssp. ochrocentrum • yellow-spined thistle • NP.
 Cirsium texanum • Texas thistle • NP.

Cirsium undulatum var. *undulatum* • wavy-leaved thistle • IP.
Cirsium vulgare • bull thistle • IP.
Conoclinium coelestinum • blue mist flower • NP.
Conyza canadensis • Canadian horseweed • NAP.
Conyza ramosissima • dwarf horseweed • NA.
Coreopsis grandiflora • large-flowered tickseed • NP.
Coreopsis lanceolata • lance-leaved tickseed • NP.
Coreopsis palmata • stiff or finger tickseed • NP.
Coreopsis pubescens var. *pubescens* • star tickseed • NP.
Coreopsis tinctoria var. *tinctoria* • golden tickseed • NAP.
Coreopsis tripteris • tall tickseed • NP.
Coreopsis wrightii • rock tickseed • NA.
Cosmos sulphureus • sulphur cosmos • IA.
Crepis pulchra • small-flowered hawk's-beard • IA.
Croptilon divaricatum • slender scratch daisy • NA.
Croptilon hookerianum var. *validum* • Hooker's scratch daisy • NA.
Cyclachaena xanthiifolia • careless weed • NA.
Doellingeria sericocarpoides • southern white-top • NP.
Dracopis amplexicaulis • clasping coneflower • NA.
Dysodiopsis tagetoides • false dog-fennel • NP.
Dyssodia (in part) → *Dysodiopsis*
Dyssodia papposa • fetid marigold • NA.
Echinacea angustifolia • narrow-leaved purple coneflower • NP.
Echinacea atrorubens • Topeka purple coneflower • NP.
Echinacea pallida • pale purple coneflower • NP.
Echinacea paradoxa var. *neglecta* • Bush's purple coneflower • NP.
Echinacea purpurea • eastern purple coneflower • NP.
Echinacea sanguinea • sanguine purple or small-headed coneflower • NP.
Eclipta prostrata • false daisy • NAP.
Elephantopus carolinianus • Carolina elephant's-foot • NP.
Elephantopus nudatus • smooth elephant's-foot • NP.
Elephantopus tomentosus • devil's grandmother, tobacco weed • NP.
Engelmannia peristenia • Engelmann's daisy • NP.
Erechtites hieraciifolius var. *hieraciifolius* • American burn weed • NA.
Ericameria nauseosa var. *nauseosa* • rubber rabbitbrush • NSS.
Ericameria nauseosa var. *glabrata* • rubber rabbitbrush • NSS.
Erigeron (in part) → *Conyza*
Erigeron annuus • eastern daisy fleabane • NA.
Erigeron bellidiastrum var. *bellidiastrum* • western daisy fleabane • NA.
Erigeron bellidiastrum var. *robustus* • western daisy fleabane • NA.
Erigeron canus • hoary fleabane • NP.
Erigeron colomexicanus • running fleabane • NP.
Erigeron divergens • spreading fleabane • NP.
Erigeron flagellaris • trailing fleabane • NP.
Erigeron geiseri • Geiser's fleabane • NA.
Erigeron modestus • plains fleabane • NP.
Erigeron philadelphicus var. *philadelphicus* • Philadelphia fleabane • NP.
Erigeron pulchellus var. *pulchellus* • robin's-plantain • NP.
Erigeron strigosus var. *septentrionalis* • prairie fleabane • NAP.
Erigeron strigosus var. *strigosus* • prairie fleabane • NAP.
Erigeron tenuis • slender-leaved fleabane • NP.
Erigeron tracyi • running fleabane • NAP.
Eupatoriadelphus → *Eutrochium*
Eupatorium (in part) → *Conoclinium*, *Eutrochium*, *Fleischmannia*
Eupatorium altissimum • tall thoroughwort • NP.
Eupatorium capillifolium • dog-fennel, hogweed • NP.
Eupatorium compositifolium • Yankee weed • NP.
Eupatorium perfoliatum var. *perfoliatum* • common boneset or thoroughwort • NP.
Eupatorium rotundifolium var. *rotundifolium* • round-leaved thoroughwort • NP.
Eupatorium rotundifolium var. *scabridum* • round-leaved thoroughwort • NP.
Eupatorium semiserratum • small-flowered thoroughwort • NP.
Eupatorium serotinum • late-flowering thoroughwort • NP.
Eurybia hemispherica • southern prairie-aster • NP.

Euthamia graminifolia var. *graminifolia* • flat-top goldentop • NP.
Euthamia gymnospermoides • Texas goldentop • NP.
Euthamia leptcephala • bushy goldentop • NP.
Eutrochium fistulosum • trumpet weed • NP.
Eutrochium purpureum var. *purpureum* • sweet-scented joe-pye-weed • NP.
Evax candida • silver pygmy cudweed, rabbit-tobacco, cotton-rose • NA.
Evax prolifera • big-headed pygmy cudweed, rabbit-tobacco, cotton-rose • NA.
Evax verna var. *verna* • spring pygmy cudweed, rabbit-tobacco, cotton-rose • NA.
Facelis retusa • annual tramp weed • IA.
Flaveria campestris • alkali yellowtops • NA.
Fleischmannia incarnata • pink thoroughwort • NP.
Gaillardia aestivalis • lance-leaved blanket flower • NP.
Gaillardia pinnatifida • red dome blanket flower •
Gaillardia pulchella • Indian blanket, fire wheels • NAP. [Oklahoma state wildflower]
Gaillardia suavis • perfume balls • NP.
Galinsoga parviflora • gallant soldier • IA.
Galinsoga quadriradiata • shaggy soldier • IA.
Gamochaeta antilliana • delicate everlasting • NA.
Gamochaeta calviceps • narrow-leaved purple everlasting • NA.
Gamochaeta argyrinea • silvery everlasting • NA.
Gamochaeta falcata • narrow-leaved purple everlasting • NA.
Gamochaeta pennsylvanica • Pennsylvania everlasting • NAP.
Gamochaeta purpurea • spoon-leaved purple everlasting • NAP.
Gnaphalium (in part) → *Gamochaeta*, *Pseudognaphalium*
Grindelia ciliata • gumweed • NAP.
Grindelia lanceolata • narrow-leaved gumweed • NPSS.
Grindelia nuda var. *nuda* • curlytop gumweed • NAP.
Grindelia papposa • Spanish gold • NAP.
Grindelia squarrosa var. *squarrosa* • curlycup gumweed • NAP.
Gutierrezia (in part) → *Amphiachyris*
Gutierrezia sarothrae • broom snakeweed • NPSS.
Gutierrezia texana var. *texana* • Texas snakeweed • NAPSS.
Haploësthes greggii var. *texana* • Texas false broomweed • NPSS.
Haplopappus → *Croptilon*, *Rayjacksonia*
Heleastrum → *Eurybia*
Helenium amarum var. *amarum* • sneezeweed • NA.
Helenium amarum var. *badium* • sneezeweed • NA.
Helenium autumnale var. *autumnale* • common sneezeweed • NP.
Helenium autumnale var. *montanum* • mountain sneezeweed • NP.
Helenium elegans var. *elegans* • pretty sneezeweed • NA.
Helenium flexuosum • purple-headed sneezeweed • NP.
Helenium microcephalum var. *microcephalum* • small-headed sneezeweed • NA.
Helenium quadridentatum • long-disked sneezeweed • NA.
Helianthus angustifolius • swamp sunflower • NP.
Helianthus annuus • common sunflower • NA.
Helianthus ciliaris • Texas blueweed • NP.
Helianthus decapetalus • thin-leaved sunflower • NP.
Helianthus divaricatus • woodland sunflower • NP.
Helianthus x doronicoides • sunflower • NP. [*H. giganteus* x *H. mollis*]
Helianthus grosseserratus • sawtooth sunflower • NP.
Helianthus hirsutus • hairy sunflower • NP.
Helianthus x laetiflorus • cheerful sunflower • NP. [*H. pauciflorus* x *H. tuberosus*]
Helianthus maximiliani • Maximilian sunflower • NP.
Helianthus mollis • ashy sunflower • NP.
Helianthus nuttallii ssp. *nuttallii* • Nuttall's sunflower • NP.
Helianthus pauciflorus ssp. *pauciflorus* • stiff sunflower • NP.
Helianthus petiolaris ssp. *petiolaris* • prairie sunflower • NA.
Helianthus salicifolius • willow-leaved sunflower • NP.
Helianthus silphoides • rosinweed sunflower • NP.
Helianthus strumosus • pale-leaved woodland sunflower • NP.
Helianthus tuberosus • Jerusalem-artichoke • NP.
Heliopsis helianthoides var. *occidentalis* • smooth oxeye, false sunflower • NP.
Heliopsis helianthoides var. *scabra* • smooth oxeye, false sunflower • NP.

Heterotheca (in part) → Chrysopsis
 Heterotheca canescens • hoary false golden-aster • NPSS.
 Heterotheca stenophylla var. angustifolia • stiff-leaved false golden-aster • NPSS.
 Heterotheca stenophylla var. stenophylla • stiff-leaved false golden-aster • NPSS.
 Heterotheca subaxillaris • camphor weed • NA.
 Heterotheca villosa var. nana • hairy false golden-aster • NPSS.
 Hieracium gronovii • queen devil • NP.
 Hieracium longipilum • hairy or long-bearded hawkweed • NP.
 Hieracium scabrum var. scabrum • rough hawkweed • NP.
 Hymenopappus filifolius var. cinereus • fine-leaved hymenopappus • NPSS.
 Hymenopappus flavescens var. flavescens • college flower • NP.
 Hymenopappus scabiosaeus var. corymbosus • Carolina woolly white • NP.
 Hymenopappus scabiosaeus var. scabiosaeus • Carolina woolly white • NP.
 Hymenopappus tenuifolius • Chalk Hill hymenopappus • NP.
 Hymenoxys (in part) → Tetraneuris
 Hymenoxys odorata • bitter rubber weed • NA.
 Hypochaeris glabra • smooth cat's-ear • IA.
 Ionactis linariifolius • flax-leaved white-topped-aster • NP.
 Iva (in part) → Cyclachaena
 Iva angustifolia • narrow-leaved marsh elder or false ragweed • NAP.
 Iva annua var. annua • annual marsh elder • NA.
 Iva axillaris • poverty weed • NPSS.
 Iva xanthifolia • marsh-elder • NA.
 Krigia biflora var. biflora • two-flowered dwarf-dandelion • NP.
 Krigia caespitosa • weedy dwarf-dandelion • NA.
 Krigia dandelion • potato dwarf-dandelion • NP.
 Krigia occidentalis • western dwarf-dandelion • NA.
 Krigia virginica • Virginia dwarf-dandelion • NA.
 Kuhnia → Brickellia
 Lactuca (in part) → Mulgedium
 Lactuca canadensis • Canada lettuce • NAP.
 Lactuca floridana var. floridana • woodland lettuce • NAP.
 Lactuca ludoviciana • biannual lettuce • NP.
 Lactuca saligna • willow-leaved lettuce • IAP.
 Lactuca sativa • garden lettuce • IAP.
 Lactuca serriola • prickly lettuce • IAP.
 Lapsana communis • common nipplewort • IA.
 Leucanthemum vulgare • oxeye daisy • IP.
 Leucelene → Chaetopappus
 Liatris aestivalis • blazing star • NP.
 Liatris aspera var. aspera • tall blazing star • NP.
 Liatris aspera var. intermedia • tall blazing star • NP.
 Liatris densispicata var. interrupta • dense-spiked blazing star • NP.
 Liatris elegans var. elegans • pink-scaled blazing star • NP.
 Liatris punctata var. mucronata • cusp blazing star • NP.
 Liatris punctata var. punctata • dotted blazing star • NP.
 Liatris pycnostachya var. pycnostachya • prairie blazing star, button snakeroot • NP.
 Liatris squarrosa var. glabrata • scaly blazing star • NP.
 Liatris squarrosa var. hirsuta • scaly blazing star • NP.
 Liatris squarrosa var. squarrosa • Appalachian blazing star • NP.
 Lindheimera texana • Lindheimer's daisy, Texas yellow star • NA.
 Lygodesmia (in part) → Shinnersoseris
 Lygodesmia juncea • rush skeleton plant • NP.
 Lygodesmia texana • Texas skeleton plant • NP.
 Machaeranthera bigelovii var. bigelovii • Bigelow's tansy-aster • NP.
 Machaeranthera canescens var. glabra • hoary tansy-aster • NAP.
 Machaeranthera pinnatifida var. glaberrima • lacy tansy-aster • NPSS.
 Machaeranthera pinnatifida var. pinnatifida • lacy tansy-aster • NPSS.
 Machaeranthera tanacetifolia • tansy-leaved tansy-aster • NAP.
 Marshallia caespitosa var. caespitosa • puffballs • NP.
 Matricaria discoidea • disc mayweed • IA.
 Melampodium leucanthum • plains blackfoot • NPSS.
 Mikania scandens • climbing hemp vine or hemp weed • NV.

Mulgedium pulchellum • blue lettuce • NP.
Nothocalais cuspidata • prairie false dandelion • NP.
Oligoneuron → *Solidago*
Onopordum acanthium • Scotch cotton thistle • IP.
Packera aurea • golden ragwort • NP.
Packera glabella • butterweed • NA.
Packera obovata • round-leaved ragwort • NP.
Packera plattensis • prairie groundsel • NP.
Packera tampicana • Great Plains ragwort • NA.
Packera tomentosa • woolly ragwort • NP.
Packera tridenticulata • three-toothed ragwort • NPSS.
Palafoxia callosa • small palafox • NA.
Palafoxia rosea var. *macrolepis* • rosy palafox • NA.
Palafoxia rosea var. *rosea* • rosy palafox • NA.
Palafoxia sphacelata • othake • NA.
Parthenium hispidum • wild-quinine, Santa Maria • NP.
Parthenium hysterophorus • Santa Maria feverfew • IA.
Parthenium integrifolium var. *integrifolium* • wild-quinine • NP.
Pectis angustifolia var. *angustifolia* • narrow-leaved pectis • NA.
Pericome caudata • mountain tail-leaf • NPSS.
Picradeniopsis oppositifolia • opposite-leaved bahia • NPSS.
Picradeniopsis woodhousei • Woodhouse's bahia • NPSS.
Pinaropappus roseus var. *roseus* • white rock-lettuce • NPSS.
Pinaropappus roseus • white rock-lettuce • NP.
Pityopsis graminifolia var. *tenuifolia* • narrow-leaved silk-grass, golden-aster • NP.
Pluchea camphorata • camphor pluchea • NAP.
Pluchea odorata var. *odorata* • sweet scent • NPSS.
Pluchea foetida var. *foetida* • stinking camphor weed • NP.
Polymnia (in part) → *Smallanthus*
Polymnia canadensis • white-flowered leaf-cup, bear's-foot • NP.
Prenanthes altissima • tall rattlesnake root • NP.
Prenanthes aspera • rough rattlesnake root • NP.
Pseudocappia arenaria • Trans-Pecos false clap daisy • NS.
Pseudognaphalium canescens ssp. *canescens* • Wright's cudweed • NAP.
Pseudognaphalium helleri ssp. *helleri* • Heller's cudweed • NA.
Pseudognaphalium obtusifolium ssp. *obtusifolium* • rabbit-tobacco • NAP.
Pseudognaphalium stramineum • cotton-batting plant • NAP.
Psilostrophe tagetina var. *cerifera* • woolly paper flower • NPSS.
Psilostrophe tagetina var. *tagetina* • woolly paper flower • NPSS.
Pyrrhopappus carolinianus • Carolina desert-chicory • NAP.
Pyrrhopappus grandiflorus • tuberous desert-chicory • NP.
Pyrrhopappus pauciflorus • small-flowered desert-chicory • NAP.
Ratibida columnifera • upright prairie coneflower • NP.
Ratibida pinnata • pinnate prairie, drooping, or gray-headed coneflower • NP.
Ratibida tagetes • green prairie coneflower • NP.
Rayjacksonia annua • viscid tansy-aster • NA.
Rhaponticum → *Acroptilon*
Rudbeckia fulgida var. *palustris* • prairie coneflower • NP.
Rudbeckia grandiflora var. *grandiflora* • rough coneflower • NPSS.
Rudbeckia hirta var. *pulcherrima* • black-eyed Susan • NAP.
Rudbeckia laciniata var. *laciniata* • cut-leaved coneflower • NPSS.
Rudbeckia maxima • great coneflower • NP.
Rudbeckia missouriensis • Missouri orange coneflower • NP.
Rudbeckia subtomentosa • sweet coneflower • NP.
Rudbeckia triloba var. *triloba* • brown-eyed-Susan • NP.
Scorzonera laciniata • cut-leaved viper-grass • IP.
Senecio (in part) → *Packera*,
Senecio flaccidus var. *flaccidus* • thread-leaved ragwort • NP.
Senecio riddellii • Riddell's ragwort • NPSS.
Senecio taraxacoides • dandelion ragwort • NP.
Senecio vulgaris • old-man-in-the-Spring • IAP.
Shinnersoseris rostrata • beaked skeleton weed • NA.
Silphium asteriscus var. *asteriscus* • starry rosin weed • NP.

Silphium asteriscus • starry rosin weed • NP.
Silphium integrifolium var. *deamii* • Deam's rosin weed • NP.
Silphium integrifolium var. *integrifolium* • wholeleaf rosin weed • NP.
Silphium integrifolium var. *laeve* • wholeleaf rosin weed • NP.
Silphium laciniatum var. *laciniatum* • compass plant • NP.
Silphium laciniatum var. *robinsonii* • Robinson's compass plant • NP.
Silphium perfoliatum var. *perfoliatum* • cup plant • NP.
Silphium radula • roughstem rosin weed • NP.
Silybum marianum • blessed milk thistle • IAP.
Smallanthus uvedalius • hairy leaf-cup • NP.
Solidago (in part) → *Oligoneuron*
Solidago altiplanities • high plains goldenrod • NP.
Solidago altissima • Canada goldenrod • NP.
Solidago arguta var. *boottii* • Boott's goldenrod • NP.
Solidago auriculata • eared goldenrod • NP.
Solidago caesia • wreath goldenrod • NP.
Solidago canadensis var. *gilvocanescens* • short-haired goldenrod • NP.
Solidago canadensis var. *hargerii* • Harger's goldenrod • NP.
Solidago gigantea • giant goldenrod • NP.
Solidago hispida var. *hispida* • hairy goldenrod • NP.
Solidago missouriensis var. *fasciculata* • Missouri goldenrod • NP.
Solidago mollis var. *angustata* • velvety goldenrod • NP.
Solidago mollis var. *mollis* • velvety goldenrod • NP.
Solidago nemoralis var. *longipetiolata* • gray goldenrod • NP.
Solidago nemoralis var. *nemoralis* • gray goldenrod • NP.
Solidago nitida • shiny or flat-topped goldenrod • NP.
Solidago odora var. *odora* • anise-scented goldenrod • NP.
Solidago ouachitensis • Ouachita Mountain goldenrod • NP.
Solidago patula var. *strictula* • round-leaved goldenrod • NP.
Solidago petiolaris var. *angusta* • downy ragged goldenrod • NP.
Solidago ptarmicoides • prairie or white-topped goldenrod • NP.
Solidago radula var. *radula* • western rough goldenrod • NP.
Solidago rigida ssp. *humilis* • stiff prairie goldenrod • NP.
Solidago rigida ssp. *rigida* • stiff prairie goldenrod • NP.
Solidago rugosa ssp. *aspera* • wrinkle-leaved goldenrod • NP.
Solidago rugosa ssp. *rugosa* • wrinkle-leaved goldenrod • NP.
Solidago speciosa var. *pallida* • showy goldenrod • NP.
Solidago speciosa var. *rigidiuscula* • showy goldenrod • NP.
Solidago speciosa var. *speciosa* • showy goldenrod • NP.
Solidago ulmifolia var. *microphylla* • elm-leaved goldenrod • NP.
Solidago ulmifolia var. *ulmifolia* • elm-leaved goldenrod • NP.
Solidago velutina • three-nerved goldenrod • NP.
Solidago wrightii var. *adenophora* • Wright's goldenrod • NP.
Soliva sessilis • field bur weed • IA.
Sonchus asper • spiny-leaved sow thistle • IA.
Sonchus oleraceus • common sow thistle • IA.
Spilanthes (in part) → *Acmella*
Stephanomeria pauciflora • brown-plumed wire lettuce • NP.
Symphotrichum anomalum • many-rayed-aster • NP.
Symphotrichum ciliatum • rayless alkali-aster • NA.
Symphotrichum divaricatum • southern annual salt marsh-aster • NA.
Symphotrichum drummondii var. *drummondii* • Drummond's-aster • NP.
Symphotrichum drummondii var. *texanum* • Drummond's-aster • NP.
Symphotrichum dumosum var. *dumosum* • rice button-aster • NP.
Symphotrichum ericoides var. *ericoides* • white heath-aster • NP.
Symphotrichum falcatum var. *commutatum* • white prairie-aster • NP.
Symphotrichum fendleri • Fendler's-aster • NP.
Symphotrichum laeve var. *laeve* • smooth blue-aster • NP.
Symphotrichum lanceolatum ssp. *hesperium* var. *hesperium* • white-panicked-aster • NP.
Symphotrichum lanceolatum ssp. *lanceolatum* var. *latifolium* • white-panicked-aster • NP.
Symphotrichum lanceolatum ssp. *lanceolatum* var. *lanceolatum* • white-panicked-aster • NP.
Symphotrichum lanceolatum ssp. *lanceolatum* var. *interior* • white-panicked-aster • NP.
Symphotrichum lateriflorum var. *flagellare* • calico aster • NP.

Symphytotrichum lateriflorum var. *lateriflorum* • calico aster • NP.
Symphytotrichum novae-angliae • New England aster • NP.
Symphytotrichum oblongifolium • aromatic aster • NP.
Symphytotrichum ontarionis • bottomland aster • NP.
Symphytotrichum oolentangiense var. *oolentangiense* • sky-blue aster • NP.
Symphytotrichum oolentangiense var. *poaceum* • sky-blue aster • NP.
Symphytotrichum parviceps • small-headed-aster • NP.
Symphytotrichum patens var. *gracile* • late purple-aster • NP.
Symphytotrichum patens var. *patens* • late purple-aster • NP.
Symphytotrichum patens var. *patentissimum* • late purple-aster • NP.
Symphytotrichum pilosum var. *pilosum* • hairy white oldfield-aster • NP.
Symphytotrichum praealtum var. *praealtum* • willow-leaved-aster • NP.
Symphytotrichum praealtum var. *subasperum* • willow-leaved-aster • NP.
Symphytotrichum pratense • barrens silky-aster • NP.
Symphytotrichum racemosum • smooth white oldfield-aster • NP.
Symphytotrichum sericeum • western silver-aster • NP.
Symphytotrichum turbinellum • smooth violet prairie-aster • NP.
Symphytotrichum urophyllum • white arrow-leaved-aster • NP.
Tagetes erecta • Aztec marigold • IA.
Tanacetum vulgare • common tansy • IP.
Taraxacum erythrospermum • red-seeded dandelion • IP.
Taraxacum officinale ssp. *officinale* • common dandelion • IP.
Tetraneris acaulis var. *acaulis* • stemless four-nerved daisy • NP.
Tetraneris linearifolia var. *linearifolia* • fine-leaved four-nerved daisy • NA.
Tetraneris scaposa var. *linearis* • stemmy four-nerved daisy • NP.
Tetraneris scaposa var. *scaposa* • stemmy four-nerved daisy • NP.
Thelesperma ambiguum • Colorado green thread • NP.
Thelesperma filifolium var. *filifolium* • stiff green thread • NA.
Thelesperma filifolium var. *intermedium* • stiff green thread • NA.
Thelesperma megapotamicum • Hopi tea green thread • NP.
Townsendia exscapa • stemless Townsend's daisy • NP.
Townsendia texensis • Texas Townsend's daisy • NP.
Tragopogon dubius • yellow salsify • IAP.
Tragopogon porrifolius • salsify • IP.
Tragopogon pratensis • meadow salsify, Jack-go-to-bed-at-noon • IP.
Unamia → *Solidago*
Verbesina alternifolia • wing-stem • NP.
Verbesina encelioides ssp. *encelioides* • golden crown-beard • NA.
Verbesina encelioides ssp. *exauriculata* • golden crown-beard • NA.
Verbesina helianthoides • gravel weed • NP.
Verbesina occidentalis • yellow crown-beard • NP.
Verbesina virginica var. *virginica* • white crown-beard, frost weed • NP.
Verbesina walteri • Carolina crown-beard • NP.
Vernonia arkansana • Arkansas iron weed • NP.
Vernonia baldwinii ssp. *baldwinii* • Baldwin's iron weed • NP.
Vernonia baldwinii ssp. *interior* • interior iron weed • NP.
Vernonia fasciculata ssp. *fasciculata* • prairie iron weed • NP.
Vernonia gigantea ssp. *gigantea* • giant iron weed • NP.
Vernonia x *illinoensis* • Illinois iron weed • NP. [*V. gigantea* x *V. missurica*]
Vernonia lettermannii • narrow-leaved or Letterman's iron weed • NP.
Vernonia marginata • plains iron weed • NP.
Vernonia missurica • Missouri iron weed • NP.
Vernonia texana • Texas iron weed • NP.
Xanthisma texanum var. *drummondii* • Drummond's sleepy daisy • NA.
Xanthium spinosum • spiny cocklebur • IA.
Xanthium strumarium var. *canadense* • Canada cocklebur • NA.
Xanthium strumarium var. *glabratum* • rough cocklebur • NA.
Xanthocephalum (in part) → *Amphiachyris*
Zinnia grandiflora • Rocky Mountain or plains zinnia • NPSS.

Convolvulaceae — Morning Glory or Bindweed Family

Includes Cuscutaceae, sometimes treated as a separate family.
Calystegia macounii • Macoun's false bindweed • NV.

Calystegia sepium ssp. *americana* • hedge false bindweed • NV.
Calystegia silvatica ssp. *fraterniflora* • short-stalked false bindweed • NV.
Convolvulus (in part) → *Calystegia*
Convolvulus arvensis • field bindweed • IV.
Convolvulus equitans • Texas bindweed • NV.
Cressa truxillensis • spreading alkali weed • NPSS.
Cuscuta attenuata • taper-tipped or Waterfall's dodder • NV.
Cuscuta cephalanthi • button bush dodder • NV.
Cuscuta compacta var. *compacta* • compact dodder • NV.
Cuscuta coryli • hazel dodder • NV.
Cuscuta cuspidata • cusp dodder • NV.
Cuscuta glomerata • rope or cluster dodder • NV.
Cuscuta gronovii var. *gronovii* • scald weed, love vine, swamp dodder • NV.
Cuscuta indecora var. *indecora* • big-seeded alfalfa or showy dodder • NV.
Cuscuta obtusiflora var. *glandulosa* • Peruvian dodder • NV.
Cuscuta pentagona var. *glabrior* • bush clover dodder • NV.
Cuscuta pentagona var. *pentagona* • five-angled dodder • NV.
Cuscuta pentagona var. *pubescens* • bush clover dodder • NV.
Cuscuta polygonorum • smart weed dodder • NV.
Cuscuta umbellata • flat-globed dodder • NV.
Cuscuta spp. • dodder • IV.
Dichondra carolinensis • Carolina pony's-foot • NP.
Evolvulus nuttallianus • shaggy dwarf morning-glory, hairy *evolvulus* • NPSS.
Ipomoea coccinea • red star, scarlet morning glory • IV.
Ipomoea hederacea • ivy-leaved morning-glory • IV.
Ipomoea lacunosa • white star, small white morning glory • NV.
Ipomoea leptophylla • bush morning-glory • NP.
Ipomoea nil • white-edged morning-glory • NV.
Ipomoea pandurata • big-rooted morning glory, wild-potato vine, man-of-the-earth • NV.
Ipomoea purpurea • tall or common morning-glory • IV.
Ipomoea quamoclit • cypress vine • IV.
Ipomoea shumardiana • narrow-leaved or Schumard's morning-glory • NV.
Ipomoea wrightii • Wright's morning-glory • IV.
Jacquemontia tamnifolia • hairy cluster vine • NV.
Stylisma pickeringii var. *pattersonii* • Patterson's dawn flower • NV.

Cornaceae — Dogwood Family

Excludes Nyssaceae.

Cornus amomum • silky dogwood • NS.
Cornus drummondii • rough-leaved or Drummond's dogwood • NST.
Cornus florida • flowering dogwood • NST.
Cornus foemina • stiff dogwood • NST.
Cornus obliqua • silky dogwood • NS.
Nyssa → Nyssaceae

Crassulaceae — Stonecrop Family

Crassula aquatica • water pygmy weed • NA.
Penthorum → Penthoraceae
Sedum nuttallianum • yellow stonecrop • NA.
Sedum pulchellum • widow's-cross • NAP.
Sedum sarmentosum • stringy stonecrop • IP.
Tillaea → Crassula

Crossosomataceae — Crossosoma Family

Glossopetalon spinescens var. *planitierum* • plains grease bush • NSS.
Glossopetalon spinescens var. *spinescens* • spiny grease bush • NSS.

Cruciferae (Brassicaceae) Mustard or Crucifer Family

Alliaria petiolata • garlic mustard • IAP.
Arabidopsis thaliana • mouse-ear cress, thale cress • IA.
Arabis (in part) → *Sibara*
Arabis canadensis • sicklepod • NP.
Arabis fendleri var. *fendleri* • Fendler's rock cress • NP.

Arabis laevigata var. *laevigata* • smooth rock cress • NP.
Arabis lyrata • lyrate rock cress • NP.
Arabis missouriensis • green rock cress • NP.
Arabis shortii • Short's rock cress • NP.
Armoracia (in part) → *Rorippa*
Barbarea vulgaris • garden yellow rocket, winter cress • IP.
Berteroa incana • hoary false alyssum • IA.
Brassica (in part) → *Sinapis*
Brassica juncea • brown, Indian, Chinese, or leaf mustard • IA.
Brassica napus • rape, turnip • IAP.
Brassica nigra • black mustard • IA.
Brassica rapa var. *rapa* • field mustard, turnip • IAP.
Camelina microcarpa • little-podded false flax • IA.
Camelina rumelica • graceful false flax • IA.
Camelina sativa ssp. *sativa* • gold-of-pleasure • IA.
Capsella bursa-pastoris • shepherd's purse • IA.
Cardamine (in part) → *Sibara*
Cardamine angustata • slender toothwort • NP.
Cardamine bulbosa • bulbous bitter or spring cress • NP.
Cardamine concatenata • cut-leaved toothwort or toothcup • NP.
Cardamine dissecta • fork-leaved toothwort • NP.
Cardamine hirsuta • hairy bitter cress • IA.
Cardamine parviflora var. *arenicola* • sand or small-flowered bitter cress • NA.
Cardamine pennsylvanica • Pennsylvania bitter cress • NP.
Cardaria draba • white top, hoary cress, pepperwort • IP.
Chorispora tenella • cross flower, blue mustard • IA.
Conringia orientalis • hare's-ear mustard • IA.
Descurainia pinnata ssp. *brachycarpa* • western tansy mustard • NAP.
Descurainia pinnata ssp. *halictorum* • western tansy mustard • NAP.
Descurainia pinnata ssp. *intermedia* • western tansy mustard • NAP.
Descurainia pinnata ssp. *pinnata* • western tansy mustard • NAP.
Descurainia sophia • herb sophia, flix weed, tansy mustard • IA.
Dimorphocarpa candicans • Palmer's spectacle pod • NAP.
Draba aprica • open ground draba or Whitlow-grass • NA.
Draba brachycarpa • short-podded draba • NA.
Draba cuneifolia var. *cuneifolia* • wedge-leaved draba • NA.
Draba platycarpa • broad-podded draba • NA.
Draba reptans • Carolina draba, white whitlow-wort • NA.
Erysimum asperum • western or prairie wallflower • NA.
Erysimum capitatum var. *capitatum* • sand dune or western wallflower • NP.
Erysimum repandum • spreading or bushy wallflower • IA.
Iodanthus pinnatifidus • purple rocket • NP.
Leavenworthia aurea var. *aurea* • golden glade cress • EA.
Lepidium austrinum • southern pepperwort • NA.
Lepidium campestre • field pepper weed, cow cress • IA.
Lepidium densiflorum • common pepper weed, pepper-grass • IA.
Lepidium oblongum var. *oblongum* • veiny pepper weed • NA.
Lepidium perfoliatum • clasping pepper weed, shield cress • IA.
Lepidium virginicum var. *medium* • intermediate pepper weed •
Lepidium virginicum var. *virginicum* • Virginia pepper weed • NA.
Lesquerella angustifolia • thread- or narrow-leaved bladderpod • NA.
Lesquerella auriculata • ear-leaved bladderpod • NA.
Lesquerella fendleri • Fendler's bladderpod • NP.
Lesquerella gordonii var. *gordonii* • Gordon's bladderpod • NA.
Lesquerella gracilis ssp. *gracilis* • spreading bladderpod, cloth-of-gold • NA.
Lesquerella gracilis ssp. *nuttallii* • Nuttall's bladderpod • NAP.
Lesquerella ludoviciana • foothill bladderpod • NP.
Lesquerella ovalifolia ssp. *alba* • round- or oval-leaved bladderpod • NP.
Lesquerella ovalifolia ssp. *ovalifolia* • round- or oval-leaved bladderpod • NP.
Microthlaspi perfoliatum • clasp-leaved or perfoliate penny cress • IA.
Myagrum perfoliatum • bird's-eye cress • IA.
Nasturtium officinale • water cress • IP.
Neobeckia → *Rorippa*

Planodes → Sibara
 Rapistrum rugosum • annual bastard-cabbage • IA.
 Rorippa (in part) → Nasturtium
 Rorippa aquatica • lake cress • NP.
 Rorippa curvipes var. truncata • blunt-leaved yellow cress • NAP.
 Rorippa palustris ssp. fernaldiana • Fernald's or bog yellow cress • NAP.
 Rorippa sessiliflora • stalkless or sessile-flowered yellow cress • NA.
 Rorippa sinuata • spreading yellow cress • NP.
 Rorippa teres • southern marsh yellow cress • NAP.
 Selenia aurea • golden selenia • NA.
 Sibara virginica • Virginia winged rock cress • NAP.
 Sinapis arvensis ssp. arvensis • wild mustard • IA.
 Sisymbrium altissimum • tall tumble mustard • IA.
 Sisymbrium officinale • hedge mustard • IA.
 Streptanthus hyacinthoides • smooth jewel flower or twist flower • NA.
 Streptanthus maculatus ssp. maculatus • clasping jewel flower • NAP.
 Streptanthus maculatus ssp. obtusifolius • clasping jewel flower • NAP.
 Streptanthus squamiformis • pine oak jewel flower • NA. ONHI.
 Thelypodium wrightii ssp. oklahomense • Oklahoma thelypody • NAP.
 Thlaspi (in part) → Microthlaspi
 Thlaspi arvense • field penny cress • IA.

Cucurbitaceae — Gourd or Squash Family

Cayaponia quinqueloba • five-lobed-cucumber • NP.
 Cucumis melo • cantaloupe, musk melon • IA.
 Cucurbita foetidissima • Missouri or buffalo gourd, wild pumpkin, railroad vine • NP.
 Cyclanthera dissecta • cut-leaved cyclanthera, cur-cucumber • NA.
 Echinocystis lobata • wild-cucumber, wild balsam-apple • NA.
 Iervillea lindheimeri • Lindheimer's gourd, balsam gourd • NA.
 Melothria pendula var. pendula • Guadeloupe-cucumber, drooping melonette • NP.
 Momordica balsamina • southern balsam-pear • IA.
 Pepo → Cucurbita
 Sicyos angulatus • one-seeded bur-cucumber • NA.

Cuscutaceae → Convolvulaceae

Cyperaceae — Sedge Family

Bolboschoenus fluviatilis • river bulrush • NP
 Bolboschoenus maritimus • cosmopolitan bulrush • NP
 Bulbostylis capillaris ssp. capillaris • dense-tufted hair sedge • NA.
 Bulbostylis ciliatifolia var. ciliatifolia • capillary hair sedge • NA.
 Carex abscondita • thicket sedge • NP.
 Carex aggregata • glomerate sedge • NP.
 Carex alata • broad-winted sedge • NP.
 Carex albicans var. albicans • white-tinged sedge • NP.
 Carex albicans var. australis • stellate sedge • NP.
 Carex albolutescens • green-white sedge • NP.
 Carex albursina • white bear sedge • NP.
 Carex amphibola • eastern narrow-leaved sedge • NP.
 Carex annectens • yellow-fruited sedge • NP.
 Carex arkansana • Arkansas sedge • NP.
 Carex atlantica ssp. atlantica • prickly bog sedge • NP.
 Carex aureolensis • golden-fruited sedge • NP.
 Carex austrina • southern sedge • NP.
 Carex basiantha • Willdenow's sedge • NP.
 Carex bicknellii • Bicknell's sedge • NP.
 Carex blanda • eastern woodland sedge • NP.
 Carex brevior • short-beaked sedge • NP.
 Carex brunnescens ssp. sphaerostachya • brownish sedge • NP.
 Carex bulbostylis • false hair sedge • NP.
 Carex bushii • Bush's sedge • NP.
 Carex caroliniana • Carolina sedge • NP
 Carex cephalophora • oval-leaved, woodland, or woodbank sedge • NP.

Carex cherokeensis • Cherokee sedge • NP.
Carex communis var. *communis* • fibrous-rooted sedge • NP.
Carex complanata • hirsute sedge • NP.
Carex comosa • long-haired sedge • NP.
Carex corrugata • prune-fruited sedge • NP.
Carex crawei • Crawe's sedge • NP.
Carex crebriflora • coastal plain sedge • NP.
Carex crinita var. *brevicrinis* • fringed or saw-awned sedge • NP.
Carex crus-corvi • raven's-foot or corw's-foot sedge • NP.
Carex davisii • Davis' sedge • NP.
Carex debilis var. *debilis* • white-edged or spindle-fruited sedge • NP.
Carex decomposita • cypress knee or branched sedge • NP.
Carex digitalis var. *digitalis* • slender woodland sedge • NP.
Carex digitalis var. *macropoda* • slender woodland sedge • NP.
Carex emoryi • Emory's sedge • NP.
Carex festucacea • fescue sedge • NP.
Carex fissa var. *fissa* • hammock or split sedge • NP.
Carex flaccosperma • thin-fruited sedge • NP.
Carex frankii • Frank's sedge • NP.
Carex gigantea • giant sedge • NP.
Carex glaucescens • southern waxy sedge • NP.
Carex glaucoidea • blue sedge • NP.
Carex gracilescens • slender loose-flowered sedge • NP.
Carex granularis • limestone meadow sedge • NP.
Carex gravida var. *gravida* • heavy sedge • NP.
Carex gravida var. *lunelliana* • heavy sedge • NP.
Carex grayi • Gray's sedge • NP.
Carex grisea • inflated narrow-leaved sedge • NP.
Carex hirsutella • fuzzy wuzzy sedge • NP.
Carex hitchcockiana • Hitchcock's sedge • NP.
Carex hyalina • tissue or white-sheathed sedge • NP.
Carex hyalinolepis • shoreline or thin-scaled sedge • NP.
Carex hystericina • bottlebrush or porcupine sedge • NP.
Carex inops ssp. *heliophila* • sun sedge • NP.
Carex intumescens • greater bladder sedge • NP.
Carex jamesii • James' sedge • NP.
Carex jorii • cypress swamp sedge • NP.
Carex laevivaginata • smooth-sheathed sedge • NP.
Carex latebracteata • Waterfall's or wide-bracted sedge • NP.
Carex laxiculmis var. *laxiculmis* • spreading sedge • NP.
Carex laxiflora var. *laxiflora* • broad loose-flowered sedge • NP.
Carex leavenworthii • Leavenworth's sedge • NP.
Carex leptalea ssp. *leptalea* • bristly-stalked or thread-stemmed sedge • NP.
Carex longii • Long's sedge • NP.
Carex louisianica • Louisiana sedge • NP.
Carex lupulina • hop sedge • NP.
Carex lupuliformis • false hop sedge • NP.
Carex lurida • shallow sedge • NP.
Carex meadii • Mead's sedge • NP.
Carex melanostachya • Great Plains sedge • NP.
Carex microdonta • little-toothed sedge • NP.
Carex microrhyncha • little-snouted sedge • NP.
Carex molestiformis • frightful sedge • NP.
Carex muehlenbergii var. *enervis* • Muhlenberg's sedge • NP.
Carex muehlenbergii var. *muehlenbergii* • Muhlenberg's sedge • NP.
Carex muskingumensis • Muskingum sedge • NP.
Carex nebrascensis • Nebraska sedge • NP.
Carex nigromarginata • black-edged sedge • NP.
Carex oklahomensis • Oklahoma sedge • NP.
Carex oligocarpa • rich woods or few-fruited sedge • NP.
Carex onusta • storm sedge
Carex opaca • Bicknell's sedge
Carex ouachitana • Ouachita Mountain sedge • NP.

Carex oxylepis var. *oxylepis* • sharp-scaled sedge • NP.
Carex ozarkana • Ozark sedge • NP.
Carex pellita • woolly sedge • NP.
Carex perdentata • sand sedge • NP.
Carex planispicata • flat-spiked sedge • NP.
Carex planostachys • cedar sedge • NP.
Carex praegracilis • clustered field sedge • NP.
Carex reniformis • kidney sedge • NP.
Carex retroflexa • reflexed sedge • NP.
Carex rosea • rosy sedge • NP.
Carex scoparia var. *scoparia* • broom sedge • NP.
Carex shinneryi • Shinner's sedge • NP.
Carex shortiana • Short's sedge • NP.
Carex socialis • low woodland sedge • NP.
Carex sparganioides • bur-reed sedge • NP.
Carex squarrosa • squarrose sedge • NP.
Carex stipata var. *stipata* • awl- or sawbeak-fruited sedge • NP.
Carex striatula • lined sedge • NP.
Carex swanii • Swan's sedge • NP.
Carex tenera • quill sedge • NP.
Carex tetrastachya • Britton's sedge • NP.
Carex texensis • Texas sedge • NP.
Carex timida • sedge • NP.
Carex torta • twisted sedge • NP.
Carex triangularis • eastern fox sedge
Carex tribuloides var. *tribuloides* • bristle-bracted sedge • NP.
Carex typhina • cattail sedge • NP.
Carex vulpinoidea var. *vulpinoidea* • fox or yellow-fruited sedge • NP.
Cyperus (in part) → *Kyllingia*
Cyperus acuminatus • taper-tipped or -leaved flat sedge • NP.
Cyperus bipartitus • slender flat sedge • NA.
Cyperus cephalanthus • button bush flat sedge • NP.
Cyperus compressus • poor land flat sedge • NAP.
Cyperus croceus • Baldwin's flat sedge • NP.
Cyperus difformis • variable flat sedge • IA.
Cyperus echinatus • globe flat sedge • NP.
Cyperus entrerianus • woodrush flat sedge • IP.
Cyperus erythrorhizos • red-rooted flat sedge • NA.
Cyperus esculentus var. *leptostachyus* • yellow nut sedge, chufa • NP.
Cyperus flavescens • yellow flat sedge • NA.
Cyperus granitophilus • granite flat sedge • NA.
Cyperus haspan • haspan flat sedge • NP.
Cyperus iria • rice field or umbrella flat sedge • NP.
Cyperus lancastriensis • many-flowered flat sedge • NP.
Cyperus lupulinus ssp. *lupulinus* • Great Plains flat sedge • NP.
Cyperus niger • black flat sedge • NAP.
Cyperus odoratus • fragrant flat sedge • NA.
Cyperus plukenetii • Plukenet's flat sedge • NP.
Cyperus polystachyos var. *texensis* • Texan flat sedge • NP.
Cyperus pseudovegetus • marsh flat sedge • NP.
Cyperus reflexus • bent-awned flat sedge • NP.
Cyperus retroflexus • one-flowered flat sedge • NP.
Cyperus retrofractus • rough flat sedge • NP.
Cyperus retrorsus var. *retrorsus* • pine barren flat sedge • NP.
Cyperus rotundus • nut-grass • IP.
Cyperus schweinitzii • Schweinitz's flat sedge • NP.
Cyperus setigerus • lean flat sedge • NP.
Cyperus spectabilis • spectacular flat sedge • NP.
Cyperus squarrosus • bearded flat sedge • NA.
Cyperus strigosus • straw-colored flat sedge or false nut-grass • NP.
Cyperus surinamensis • tropical flat sedge • NP.
Dichromena → *Rhynchospora*
Dulichium arundinaceum var. *arundinaceum* • three-way sedge • NP.

Eleocharis acicularis var. *acicularis* • needle spikerush • NA.
Eleocharis albida • white spikerush • NP.
Eleocharis atropurpurea • purple spikerush • NA.
Eleocharis compressa var. *acutisquamata* • sharp-scaled spikerush • NP.
Eleocharis compressa var. *compressa* • flat-stemmed spikerush • NP.
Eleocharis engelmannii • Engelmann's spikerush • NA.
Eleocharis erythropoda • bald spikerush • NA.
Eleocharis geniculata • Canada spike sedge • NA.
Eleocharis interstincta • knotted spikerush • NP.
Eleocharis lanceolata • dagger-leaved spikerush • NA.
Eleocharis macrostachya • pale spikerush • NA.
Eleocharis montevidensis • sand spikerush • NP.
Eleocharis obtusa • blunt spikerush • NA.
Eleocharis occulta • limestone spikerush • NP.
Eleocharis palustris var. *palustris* • common spikerush • NP.
Eleocharis parvula • dwarf spikerush or hair-grass • NA.
Eleocharis quadrangulata • square-stemmed spikerush • NP.
Eleocharis radicans • rooted spikerush • NP.
Eleocharis rostellata • beaked spikerush • NP.
Eleocharis tenuis var. *verrucosa* • slender spikerush • NP.
Eleocharis tortilis • twisted spikerush • NP.
Eleocharis wolfii • Wolf's spikerush • NP.
Fimbristylis annua • annual fimbry • IA.
Fimbristylis autumnalis • slender fimbry • NA.
Fimbristylis puberula var. *interior* • hairy fimbry • NP.
Fimbristylis puberula var. *puberula* • hairy fimbry • NP.
Fimbristylis vahlii • Vahl's fimbry • NA.
Fuirena bushii • Bush's umbrella sedge • NP.
Fuirena simplex var. *aristulata* • western umbrella sedge • NP.
Fuirena simplex var. *simplex* • western umbrella sedge • NP.
Fuirena squarrosa • hairy umbrella sedge • NP.
Hemicarpha → *Lipocarpha*
Isolepis carinata • keeled bulrush • NA.
Isolepis pseudosetacea • Gulf Coast bulrush • NA.
Kyllinga brevifolia • short-leaved spike sedge • NP.
Kyllinga odorata • fragrant spike sedge • NAP.
Kyllinga pumila • low spike sedge • NAP.
Lipocarpha aristulata • awned half-chaff sedge • NA.
Lipocarpha drummondii • Drummond's half-chaff sedge • NA.
Lipocarpha micrantha • smallflower half-chaff sedge • NA.
Rhynchospora caduca • angle-stemmed beak sedge • NP.
Rhynchospora capillacea • needle beak sedge • NP.
Rhynchospora capitellata • brownish beak sedge • NP.
Rhynchospora corniculata • short-bristled horned beak sedge • NP.
Rhynchospora glomerata • clustered beak sedge • NP.
Rhynchospora gracilentata • slender beak sedge • NP.
Rhynchospora harveyi var. *harveyi* • Harvey's beak sedge • NP.
Rhynchospora inexpansa • nodding beak sedge • NP.
Rhynchospora latifolia • sand swamp white top • NP.
Rhynchospora macrostachya • tall horned beak sedge • NP.
Rhynchospora nivea • showy white top • NP.
Rhynchospora rariflora • few-flowered beak sedge • NP.
Rhynchospora recognita • globe beak sedge • NP.
Schoenoplectiella hallii • Hall's bulrush • NAP.
Schoenoplectiella x magrathii • Magrath's bulrush • NAP. [*S. hallii* x *S. saximontana*]
Schoenoplectiella saximontana • Rocky Mountain bulrush • NP.
Schoenoplectus (in part) → *Bolboschoenus* and *Schoenoplectiella*
Schoenoplectus acutus var. *acutus* • hard-stemmed bulrush • NP.
Schoenoplectus americanus • chairmaker's bulrush • NP.
Schoenoplectus californicus • California bulrush • NP.
Schoenoplectus heterochaetus • slender bulrush • NP.
Schoenoplectus x oblongus • bulrush • NP. [*S. acutus* x *S. heterochaetus*]
Schoenoplectus pungens var. *longispicatus* • common three-square • NP.

Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani • soft-stemmed bulrush • NP.
Scirpus (in part) → Bolboschoenus, Fimbristylis, Fuirena, Isolepis, Schoenoplectus, and Schoenoplectiella
Scirpus atrovirens • green bulrush • NP.
Scirpus cyperinus • wool-grass • NP.
Scirpus georgianus • Georgia bulrush • NP.
Scirpus pallidus • cloaked bulrush • NP.
Scirpus pendulus • rufous or rusty bulrush • NP.
Scleria ciliata var. ciliata • fringed nutrush • NP.
Scleria ciliata var. glabra • fringed nutrush • NP.
Scleria oligantha • little-headed nutrush • NP.
Scleria pauciflora var. caroliniana • Carolina nutrush • NP.
Scleria pauciflora var. pauciflora • few-flowered nutrush • NP.
Scleria reticularis • netted nutrush • NA.
Scleria triglomerata • whip nutrush • NP.
Scleria verticillata • low or whorled nutrush • NA.

Dioscoreaceae — Yam Family

Dioscorea oppositifolia • Chinese yam • IV.
Dioscorea polystachya • cinnamon vine, Chinese yam • IV.
Dioscorea quaternata • four-leaved yam • NV.
Dioscorea villosa • wild yam • NV.

Dipsacaceae — Teasel Family

Closely related to Caprifoliaceae and included in it by some authors.
Dipsacus fullonum • Fuller's teasel • IP.
Scabiosa atropurpurea • mourning bride • IP.

Droseraceae — Sundew Family

Drosera brevifolia • dwarf sundew • NAP.

Ebenaceae — Persimmon Family

Diospyros virginiana • common or eastern persimmon, possum wood • NT.

Elaeagnaceae — Oleaster Family

Elaeagnus angustifolia • Russian-olive • IST.
Elaeagnus commuata • silverberry • NS.
Elaeagnus pungens • thorny-olive, silver thorn • IS.
Elaeagnus umbellata var. parviflora • autumn-olive, oleaster • IS.

Elatinaceae — Waterwort Family

Bergia texana • Texas water-fire • NP.
Elatine americana • American waterwort • NA.
Elatine brachysperma • short-seeded waterwort • NA.
Elatina triandra • three-stamened waterwort • IA.

Ericaceae — Heath Family

Includes Monotropaceae and Vacciniaceae.
Azalea → Rhododendron
Lyonia ligustrina var. foliosiflora • maleberry, male-blueberry • NS.
Lyonia mariana • piedmont stagger bush • NS.
Monotropa hypopithys • pinesap • NP.
Monotropa uniflora • Indian pipe • NP.
Rhododendron canescens • mountain azalea • NS.
Rhododendron oblongifolium • Texas azalea • NS.
Rhododendron prinophyllum • early azalea • NS.
Rhododendron viscosum • swamp azalea • NS.
Vaccinium arboreum • farkleberry • NT.
Vaccinium corymbosum • highbush blueberry • NS.
Vaccinium fuscatum • black highbush blueberry • NS.
Vaccinium pallidum • Blue Ridge blueberry, low bush blueberry • NS.
Vaccinium stamineum • common deerberry • NS.

Eriocaulaceae — Pipewort Family

Eriocaulon decangulare var. decangulare • ten-angled pipewort • NP.
Eriocaulon koernickianum • gulf pipewort • NP. ONHI.

Euphorbiaceae — Spurge Family

Includes Phyllanthaceae.

Acalypha gracilens • slender three-seeded mercury • NA.
Acalypha monococca • slender one-seeded mercury • NA.
Acalypha ostryifolia • pineland three-seeded mercury • NA.
Acalypha rhomboidea • common three-seeded mercury • NA.
Acalypha virginica • Virginia three-seeded mercury • NA.
Andrachne → Phyllanthopsis
Argythamnia humilis • low silver bush • NP.
Argythamnia mercurialina var. mercurialina • tall silver bush, wild mercury • NP.
Chamaesyce → Euphorbia
Cnidoscolus texanus • Texas bull-nettle • NP.
Croton (in part) → Triadica
Croton argyranthemus • healing or silver croton • NP.
Croton capitatus • hogwort, woolly croton • NA.
Croton glandulosus var. septentrionalis • vente conmigo • NA.
Croton lindheimerianus var. lindheimerianus • three-seeded croton • NA.
Croton michauxii var. elliptica • Michaux's croton • NA.
Croton michauxii var. michauxii • Michaux's croton • NA.
Croton monanthogynus • prairie tea • NA.
Croton texensis • Texas croton • NA.
Crotonopsis → Croton
Euphorbia albomarginata • white-margined sand mat • NP.
Euphorbia bicolor • snow-on-the-prairie • NA.
Euphorbia carunculata • sand dune sand mat • NA.
Euphorbia commutata • tinted woodland spurge • NA.
Euphorbia cordifolia • heart-leaved sand mat • NA.
Euphorbia corollata • eastern flowering spurge • NP.
Euphorbia cyathophora • fire-on-the-mountain • NP.
Euphorbia cyparissias • cypress spurge • IP.
Euphorbia davidii • David's spurge • IA.
Euphorbia dentata • toothed spurge • NA.
Euphorbia exstipulata • square-seeded spurge • NA.
Euphorbia fendleri • Fendler's sand mat • NP.
Euphorbia geyeri var. geyeri • Geyer's sand mat • NA.
Euphorbia glyptosperma • rib-seeded sand mat • NA.
Euphorbia hexagona • six-angled spurge • NA.
Euphorbia humistrata • spreading sand mat • NA.
Euphorbia hypericifolia • graceful sandmat • NPSS.
Euphorbia lata • hoary sand mat • NP.
Euphorbia longicuris • wedge-leaved spurge • NA.
Euphorbia maculata • spotted sand mat • NA.
Euphorbia marginata • snow-on-the-mountain • NA.
Euphorbia missurica • prairie sand mat • NA.
Euphorbia nutans • eyebane • NP.
Euphorbia ouachitana • Ouachita spurge • NA.
Euphorbia prostrata • prostrate spurge • NP.
Euphorbia pubentissima • false flowering spurge • NP.
Euphorbia serpens • matted sand mat • NP.
Euphorbia serpyllifolia ssp. serpyllifolia • thyme-leaved sand mat • NA.
Euphorbia spathulata • warty spurge • NP.
Euphorbia stictospora • slim-seeded sand mat • NA.
Euphorbia tetrapora • weak spurge • NA.
Euphorbia texana • Texas spurge • NA.
Phyllanthopsis phyllanthoides • Missouri maiden bush • NS.
Phyllanthus abnormis var. abnormis • Drummond's leaf-flower • NA.
Phyllanthus caroliniensis ssp. caroliniensis • Carolina leaf-flower • NA.
Phyllanthus polygonoides • smartweed leaf-flower • NP.
Phyllanthus warnockii • sand reverchonnia • NA.
Poinsettia → Euphorbia

Reverchonia → Phyllanthus
Sapium (in part) → Triadica
Stillingia sylvatica ssp. sylvatica • queen's-delight • NP.
Stillingia texana • Texas tooth-leaf • NP.
Tragia betonicifolia • betony-leaved noseburn • NP.
Tragia brevispica • short-spiked noseburn • NP.
Tragia cordata • heart-leaved noseburn or nettle-leaf • NP.
Tragia ramosa • branched noseburn or nettle-leaf • NP.
Triadica sebifera=Chinese tallow=IT.

Fagaceae — Beech or Oak Family

Castanea dentata • American chestnut • NT.
Castanea pumila var. pumila • chinquapin • NST.
Castanea pumila var. ozarkensis • Ozark chinquapin • NST.
Fagus grandifolia • American beech • NT.
Quercus alba • white oak • NT.
Quercus bicolor • swamp white oak • NT.
Quercus buckleyi • Texas red oak • NT.
Quercus x bushii • Bush's oak • NT. [Q. marilandica x Q. velutina]
Quercus falcata • southern red oak • NT.
Quercus fusiformis • Texas live oak • NST.
Quercus gambelii var. gambelii • Gambel's oak • NST.
Quercus havardii var. havardii • Havard's oak • NST.
Quercus x heterophylla • Bartram's oak • NT. [Q. phellos x Q. rubra]
Quercus imbricaria • shingle oak • NT.
Quercus incana • bluejack oak • NST.
Quercus lyrata • overcup oak • NT.
Quercus x macnabiana • MacNab's oak • NT. [Q. sinuata x Q. stellata]
Quercus macrocarpa var. macrocarpa • bur oak • NST.
Quercus margaretta • sand post oak • NST.
Quercus marilandica var. ashei • blackjack oak • NST.
Quercus marilandica var. marilandica • blackjack oak • NT.
Quercus michauxii • swamp chestnut oak • NT.
Quercus mohriana • Mohr's oak • NST.
Quercus muehlenbergii • chinquapin oak • NT.
Quercus nigra • water oak • NT.
Quercus pagoda • cherrybark oak • NT.
Quercus palustris • pin oak • NT.
Quercus x pauciloba • wavy-leaved oak • NST. [Q. gambelii x Q. turbinella]
Quercus phellos • willow oak • NT.
Quercus prinoides • dwarf chinquapin oak • NST.
Quercus rubra var. ambigua • northern red oak • NT.
Quercus rubra var. rubra • northern red oak • NT.
Quercus x schuettei • Schuettei's oak • NT. [Q. bicolor x Q. macrocarpa]
Quercus shumardii var. schneckii • Schneck's oak • NST.
Quercus shumardii var. shumardii • Shumard's oak • NST.
Quercus sinuata var. breviloba • bastard oak • NST.
Quercus stellata • post oak • NT.
Quercus x stelloides • hybrid oak [Q. prinoides x Q. stellata]
Quercus texana • Nuttall oak • NST.
Quercus velutina • black oak • NT.
Quercus virginiana • live oak • NT. [T & T]

Fumariaceae → Papaveraceae

Gentianaceae — Gentian Family

Excludes Menyanthaceae.
Bartonia paniculata ssp. paniculata • twining screw-stem • NA.
Centaurium beyrichii • quinine weed, mountain pink • NA.
Centaurium calycosum • Arizona or Buckley's centaury • NA.
Centaurium tenuiflorum • slender centaury • IA.
Centaurium texense • Texas or Lady Bird's centaury • NA.
Eustoma exaltatum ssp. russellianum • showy prairie gentian, prairie blueballs • NA.

Frasera caroliniensis • American columbo • NP.
Gentiana alba • plain gentian • NP.
Gentiana puberulenta • downy gentian • NP.
Gentiana saponaria var. saponaria • harvest bells, bottle or soapwort gentian • NP.
Nymphoides → Menyanthaceae
Sabatia angularis • rose pink • NA.
Sabatia campestris • Texas star • NA.
Sabatia formosa • stately rose-gentian • NA.
Swertia → Frasera

Geraniaceae — Geranium Family

Erodium cicutarium ssp. cicutarium • red-stemmed stork's-bill, filaree, pink needle • IA.
Erodium texanum • Texas stork's bill • NP.
Geranium carolinianum var. carolinianum • Carolina geranium • NA.
Geranium dissectum • cut-leaved geranium • NP.
Geranium maculatum • spotted geranium • NP.
Geranium molle • dove's-foot geranium • IA.
Geranium pusillum • small geranium • IA.
Geranium texanum • Texas geranium or crane's-bill • NA.

Gramineae (Poaceae) — Grass Family

Achnatherum → Stipa
Aegilops cylindrica • jointed goat grass • IA.
Agropyron (in part) → Elymus
Agropyron cristatum ssp. pectinatum • crested wheat grass • IP.
Agrostis (in part) → Polypogon
Agrostis elliottiana • Elliott's bent grass • NA.
Agrostis exarata • spike bent grass • NP.
Agrostis hiemalis • winter bent grass, tickle grass • NP.
Agrostis perennans • upland bent grass • NP.
Agrostis stolonifera • creeping bent grass, redtop • IP.
Aira caryophyllea var. caryophyllea • silver hair grass • IA.
Aira elegans • annual silver hair grass • IA.
Alopecurus carolinianus • Carolina foxtail • NA.
Alopecurus geniculatus var. geniculatus • water foxtail • IP.
Andropogon (in part) → Bothriochloa and Schizachyrium
Andropogon gerardii • big bluestem, turkey-foot • NP.
Andropogon glomeratus var. hirsutior • bushy bluestem • NP.
Andropogon glomeratus var. pumilus • bushy bluestem • NP.
Andropogon gyrans var. gyrans • Elliott's bluestem • NP.
Andropogon hallii • sand bluestem • NP.
Andropogon ternarius var. ternarius • split-beard bluestem • NP.
Andropogon virginicus var. virginicus • broom-sedge bluestem • NP.
Anthoxanthum aristatum • annual vernal grass • IA.
Anthoxanthum odoratum • sweet vernal grass • IP.
Aristida adscensionis • six-weeks three-awn • NA.
Aristida arizonica • Arizona three-awn • NP.
Aristida basiramea • forked or fork-tipped three-awn • NA.
Aristida desmantha • curly three-awn • NA.
Aristida dichotoma var. curtissii • Curtis' three-awn • NA.
Aristida dichotoma var. dichotoma • church mouse three-awn • NA.
Aristida divaricata • poverty three-awn • NP.
Aristida havardii • Havard's three-awn • NP.
Aristida lanosa • woolly-sheathed three-awn • NP.
Aristida longespica var. geniculata • slim-spiked three-awn • NA.
Aristida longespica var. longespica • slim-spiked three-awn • NA.
Aristida oligantha • prairie three-awn, old field three-awn • NA.
Aristida purpurascens var. purpurascens • arrow-feathered, oldfield, or prairie three-awn • NP.
Aristida purpurea var. fendleriana • Fendler's three-awn • NP.
Aristida purpurea var. longiseta • Fendler three-awn • NP.
Aristida purpurea var. nealleyi • blue three-awn • NP.
Aristida purpurea var. purpurea • purple three-awn • NP.
Aristida purpurea var. wrightii • Wright's three-awn • NAP.

Aristida ramosissima • s-curve three-awn • NA.
Arthraxon hispidus • small carpet grass • IA.
Arundinaria gigantea • giant cane, river cane, switch cane • NS.
Arundinaria tecta • switch cane • NIP.
Arundo donax • giant reed • IP.
Avena fatua • wild oat • IA.
Avena sativa • common oat • IA.
Axonopus fissifolius • common carpet grass • NP.
Axonopus furcatus • big carpet grass • NP.
Bothriochloa barbinodis • cane bluestem • NP.
Bothriochloa bladhii • Caucasian bluestem • IP.
Bothriochloa ischaemum var. *songarica* • yellow bluestem • IP.
Bothriochloa laguroides ssp. *torreyana* • silver beard grass or bluestem • NP.
Bouteloua barbata • six-weeks grama • NA.
Bouteloua curtipendula var. *caespitosa* • sideoats grama • NP.
Bouteloua curtipendula var. *curtipendula* • sideoats grama • NP.
Bouteloua dactyloides • buffalo grass • NP.
Bouteloua eriopoda • black grama • NP.
Bouteloua gracilis • blue grama • NP.
Bouteloua hirsuta var. *hirsuta* • hairy grama • NP.
Bouteloua hirsuta var. *pectinata* • tall grama • NP.
Bouteloua rigidiseta • Texas grama • NP.
Brachiaria → *Urochloa*
Brachyelytrum erectum • bearded short husk • NP.
Briza minor • little quaking grass • IA.
Bromus arvensis • field brome • IA. [OIPC]
Bromus catharticus • rescue grass • IAP.
Bromus commutatus • meadow brome, hairy chess • IA.
Bromus diandrus • rippgut brome • IAP.
Bromus hordeaceus ssp. *hordeaceus* • soft brome • IA.
Bromus inermis var. *inermis* • smooth brome • IP.
Bromus japonicus • Japanese brome • IA.
Bromus lanatipes • woolly brome • NP.
Bromus nottowayanus • Nottoway Valley brome • NP.
Bromus pubescens • hairy woodland or Canada brome • NP.
Bromus racemosus • bald brome, hairy cheat • IA.
Bromus secalinus var. *secalinus* • rye brome • IA.
Bromus sterilis • poverty brome • IA.
Bromus tectorum • cheat grass, downy brome • IA.
Buchloë → *Bouteloua*
Calamovilfa arcuata • Cumberland sand reed • NP.
Calamovilfa gigantea • giant sand reed • NP. ONHI.
Catapodium rigidum • fern grass • IA.
Cenchrus americanus • pearl or bulrush millet • IA.
Cenchrus ciliaris • buffel grass • IP.
Cenchrus echinatus • southern sandbur • NA.
Cenchrus latifolius • Uruguayan fountain grass • IP.
Cenchrus longispinus • mat sandbur • NA.
Cenchrus spinifex • coastal sandbur • NAP.
Chasmanthium latifolium • Indian wood-oats, broad-leaved uniola, inland sea-oats • NP.
Chasmanthium laxum • slender or spiked wood-oats • NP.
Chasmanthium sessiliflorum • long-leaved wood-oats • NP.
Chloris cucullata • hooded windmill grass • NP.
Chloris verticillata • tumble windmill grass • NP.
Chloris virgata • feather finger grass • NA.
Cinna arundinacea • sweet wood reed • NP.
Coelorachis cylindrica • cylinder joint-tail grass, rat-tail grass • NP.
Coleataenia → *Panicum*
Cynodon dactylon • Bermuda grass • IP.
Cynosurus echinatus • bristly dogtail grass • IA.
Dactylis glomerata ssp. *glomerata* • orchard grass • IP.
Danthonia spicata • poverty oat grass • NP.
Deschampsia flexuosa var. *flexuosa* • wavy hair grass • NP.

Desmazeria → Catapodium
 Diarrhena americana • American beak grain • NP.
 Diarrhena obovata • obovate beak grain • NP.
 Dichanthelium → Panicum
 Digitaria californica • Arizona cottontop • NP.
 Digitaria ciliaris • southern crab grass • NA.
 Digitaria cognata • fall witch grass • NP.
 Digitaria filiformis • slender crab grass • NAP.
 Digitaria ischaemum • smooth crab grass • IA.
 Digitaria pubiflora • Carolina crab grass • NP.
 Digitaria sanguinalis • hairy crab grass • IA.
 Digitaria villosa • shaggy crab grass • NP.
 Digitaria violascens • violet crab grass • IAP.
 Diplachne → Leptochloa
 Disakisperma → Leptochloa
 Distichlis spicata • salt grass, inland salt grass • NP.
 Echinochloa colona • jungle-rice • IA.
 Echinochloa crus-galli • barnyard grass • IA.
 Echinochloa crus-pavonis var. macera • gulf cockspur grass • NA.
 Echinochloa muricata var. microstachya • rough barnyard grass
 Echinochloa muricata var. muricata • rough barnyard grass
 Echinochloa walteri • coast cockspur grass • NA.
 Eleusine indica • Indian goose grass • IA.
 Elymus canadensis • Canada wild-rye • NP.
 Elymus churchii • Church's wild-rye • NP.
 Elymus diversiglumis • diverse-glumed wild-rye • NP.
 Elymus elongatus [-> e. ponticus]
 Elymus elymoides ssp. brevifolius • squirrel-tail • NP.
 Elymus elymoides ssp. elymoides • squirrel-tail • NP.
 Elymus glabriflorus • southeastern wild-rye • NP.
 Elymus glaucus ssp. glaucus • blue wild-rye • NP.
 Elymus glaucus ssp. mackenzii • Mackenzie's blue wild-rye • NP.
 Elymus hystrix var. hystrix • eastern bottlebrush grass • NP.
 Elymus macgregorii • early wild-rye • NP.
 Elymus repens • quack grass • IP.
 Elymus smithii • western wheat grass • NP.
 Elymus submuticus • Virginia wild-rye • NP.
 Elymus svensonii • Svenson's wild-rye • NP.
 Elymus villosus • hairy wild-rye • NP.
 Elymus virginicus var. virginicus • Virginia wild-rye • NP.
 Elytrigia → Elymus
 Enneapogon desvauxii • nine-awned pappus grass • NP.
 Eragrostis barrelieri • Mediterranean love grass • IA.
 Eragrostis capillaris • lace grass • NA.
 Eragrostis cilianensis • stink grass • IA.
 Eragrostis curtipedicellata • gummy love grass • NP.
 Eragrostis curvula • weeping love grass • IP.
 Eragrostis elliottii • field love grass • NP.
 Eragrostis frankii • sandbar love grass • NA.
 Eragrostis hirsuta • big top love grass • NP.
 Eragrostis hypnoides • teal love grass • NA.
 Eragrostis intermedia • plains love grass • NP.
 Eragrostis japonica • pond love grass • IA.
 Eragrostis lehmanniana • Lehmann love grass • IP.
 Eragrostis lugens • mourning love grass, plains love grass • NP.
 Eragrostis minor • little love grass • IA.
 Eragrostis pectinacea var. pectinacea • tufted or Carolina love grass • NA.
 Eragrostis pilosa • Indian love grass • IA.
 Eragrostis refracta • coastal love grass • NP.
 Eragrostis reptans • creeping love grass • NA.
 Eragrostis secundiflora ssp. oxylepis • red love grass • NP.
 Eragrostis sessilispica • tumble love grass • NP.
 Eragrostis spectabilis • purple love grass • NP.

Eragrostis trichodes • sand love grass • NP.
Erianthus → *Saccharum*
Eriochloa acuminata var. *acuminata* • tapertip cup grass • NA.
Eriochloa contracta • prairie cup grass • NA.
Eriochloa sericea • Texas cup grass • NP.
Erioneuron pilosum • hairy woolly grass, hairy tridens • NP.
Festuca arundinacea • tall, alta, or red fescue • IP.
Festuca brevipila • hard fescue • IP.
Festuca bromoides • brome fescue • IA.
Festuca myuros • annual or rat-tail fescue • IA.
Festuca octoflora • six-weeks fescue • IA.
Festuca paradoxa • clustered fescue • NP.
Festuca perenne • perennial rye grass • IAP.
Festuca pratensis • meadow fescue • IP.
Festuca sciurea • squirrel-tail fescue • NA.
Festuca subverticillata • nodding fescue • NP.
Festuca temulentum • darnel rye grass • IA.
Festuca versuta • Texas fescue • NP.
Glyceria arkansana • Arkansas manna grass • NP.
Glyceria septentrionalis • floating manna grass • NP.
Glyceria striata • fowl manna grass • NP.
Gymnopogon ambiguus • bearded skeleton grass • NP.
Gymnopogon brevifolius • short-leaved skeleton grass • NP.
Hesperostipa → *Stipa*
Hilaria jamesii • galleta, James' galleta • NP.
Hilaria mutica • tobosa grass • NP.
Holcus lanatus • common velvet grass • IP.
Hopia → *Panicum*
Hordeum jubatum ssp. *jubatum* • foxtail barley • NP.
Hordeum marinum ssp. *gussoneanum* • Mediterranean barley • IA.
Hordeum murinum ssp. *glaucum* • smooth barley • IA.
Hordeum murinum ssp. *leporinum* • hare barley • IA.
Hordeum pusillum • little barley • NA.
Hordeum vulgare • common barley • IA.
Hystrix → *Elymus*
Koeleria macrantha • prairie June grass • NP.
Leersia lenticularis • catchfly grass • NP.
Leersia oryzoides • rice cut grass • NP.
Leersia virginica • white grass • NP.
Leptochloa dubia • green sprangletop • NP.
Leptochloa fusca ssp. *fascicularis* • bearded sprangletop • NA.
Leptochloa fusca ssp. *uninervia* • Mexican sprangletop • NA.
Leptochloa panicea ssp. *brachiata* • mucronate sprangletop • NAP.
Leptochloa panicea ssp. *mucronata* • mucronate sprangletop • NAP.
Leptochloa panicoides • Amazon sprangletop • NA.
Leptoloma → *Digitaria*
Limnodea arkansana • Ozark grass • NA.
Lolium → *Festuca*
Lycurus phleoides • common wolf's-tail • NP.
Megathrysus → *Panicum*
Melica altissima • Siberian melic • IP.
Melica mutica • two-flowered melic • NP.
Melica nitens • three-flowered melic • NP.
Microstegium vimineum • basket grass, Nepalese browntop, Japanese grass • IA.
Muhlenbergia (in part) → *Lycurus*, *Redfieldia*, and *Schedonnardus*
Muhlenbergia arenicola • sand muhly • NP.
Muhlenbergia asperifolia • scratch grass • NP.
Muhlenbergia bushii • Bush's or nodding muhly • NP.
Muhlenbergia capillaris • hair-awned muhly • NP.
Muhlenbergia cuspidata • plains muhly • NP.
Muhlenbergia frondosa • wire-stemmed muhly • NP.
Muhlenbergia mexicana • Mexican muhly • NP.
Muhlenbergia paniculata • tumble or wire grass, Texas crab grass • NP.

Muhlenbergia porteri • bush muhly • NP.
 Muhlenbergia racemosa • marsh muhly • NP.
 Muhlenbergia reverchonii • seep muhly • NP.
 Muhlenbergia schreberi • nimblewill • NP.
 Muhlenbergia sobolifera • rock muhly • NP.
 Muhlenbergia sylvatica • woodland muhly • NP.
 Muhlenbergia tenuiflora • slim-flowered muhly • NP.
 Muhlenbergia torreyi • ring muhly • NP.
 Muhlenbergia wrightii • spike muhly • NP.
 Munroa squarrosa • false buffalo grass • NA.
 Nassella → Stipa
 Neeragrostis → Eragrostis
 Oplismenus hirtellus ssp. setarius • basket grass • NP.
 Oryza sativa • rice • IA.
 Oryzopsis → Stipa
 Panicum (in part) → Digitaria, Paspalidium, and Urochloa
 Panicum aciculare • needle-leaved rosette grass • NP.
 Panicum acuminatum var. fasciculatum • western panic grass • NP.
 Panicum acuminatum var. lindheimeri • Lindheimer's panic grass • NP.
 Panicum anceps • beaked panic grass • NP.
 Panicum antidole • blue panicum • IP.
 Panicum boscii • Bosc's panic grass • NP.
 Panicum brachyanthum • prairie panic grass • NA.
 Panicum capillare • witch grass • NA.
 Panicum clandestinum • deer tongue • NP.
 Panicum coloratum • klein grass • IP.
 Panicum commutatum • variable panic grass • NP.
 Panicum consanguineum • blood panic grass • NP.
 Panicum depauperatum • starved panic grass • NP.
 Panicum dichotomiflorum var. dichotomiflorum • fall panic grass • NA.
 Panicum dichotomum var. dichotomum • cypress panic grass
 Panicum dichotomum • cypress or forked panic grass • NP.
 Panicum flexile • wiry panic grass • NA.
 Panicum gattingeri • Gattinger's panic grass • NA.
 Panicum geminatum • Egyptian panic grass • NP.
 Panicum gymnocarpon • savannah panic grass • NP.
 Panicum hallii var. hallii • Hall's panic grass • NP.
 Panicum havardii • Havard's panic grass • NP.
 Panicum hians • gaping grass • NP.
 Panicum hillmanii • Hillman's panic grass • NA.
 Panicum hirticaule var. hirticaule • Mexican panic grass • NA.
 Panicum latifolium • broad-leaved rosette grass • NP.
 Panicum laxiflorum • open-flowered rosette grass • NP.
 Panicum linearifolium • slim-leaved panic grass • NP.
 Panicum longiligulatum • coastal plain panic grass • NP.
 Panicum malacophyllum • soft-leaved rosette grass • NP.
 Panicum maximum • Guinea grass, proso millet • IP.
 Panicum miliaceum • proso, hog, red, or broomcorn millet • IA.
 Panicum obtusum • vine-mesquite • NP.
 Panicum oligosanthes var. oligosanthes • Heller's rosette grass • NP.
 Panicum oligosanthes var. scribnerianum • Scribner's rosette grass • NP.
 Panicum ovale var. addisonii • Addison's rosette grass • NP.
 Panicum philadelphicum • Philadelphia panic grass • NA.
 Panicum polyanthes • many-flowered panic grass • NP.
 Panicum ravenelii • Ravenel's rosette grass • NP.
 Panicum rigidulum var. rigidulum • redtop panic grass • NP.
 Panicum scoparium • velvet panicum • NP.
 Panicum sphaerocarpon var. isophyllum • round-seeded panic grass • NP.
 Panicum sphaerocarpon var. sphaerocarpon • round-seeded panic grass • NP.
 Panicum verrucosum • warty panic grass • NA.
 Panicum villosissimum var. praecocius • white-haired rosette grass • NP.
 Panicum villosissimum var. villosissimum • white-haired rosette grass • NP.
 Panicum virgatum var. virgatum • switch grass • NP.

Panicum wilcoxianum • fall rosette grass • NP.
Pascopyrum → *Elymus*
Paspalidium geminatum var. *geminatum* • Egyptian panic grass • NP.
Paspalum bifidum • pitchfork crown grass • NP.
Paspalum dilatatum • Dallis grass • IP.
Paspalum dissectum • mud bank crown grass • IP.
Paspalum distichum • knot grass • NP.
Paspalum floridanum • Florida paspalum • NP.
Paspalum laeve • field paspalum • NP.
Paspalum langei • rusty-seeded paspalum • NP.
Paspalum notatum var. *notatum* • bahia grass • NP.
Paspalum pubiflorum • hairy-seeded paspalum • NP.
Paspalum repens • water or horsetail paspalum • NA.
Paspalum setaceum • thin paspalum • NP.
Paspalum urvillei • Vasey's grass • IP.
Pennisetum → *Cenchrus*
Phalaris arundinacea • reed canary grass • NP.
Phalaris canariensis • annual canary grass • IA.
Phalaris caroliniana • Carolina canary or May grass • NA.
Phanopyrum → *Panicum*
Phleum pratense • timothy • IP.
Phragmites australis ssp. *americanus* • American common reed • NP.
Piptatheropsis → *Stipa*
Piptatherum → *Stipa*
Piptochaetium → *Stipa*
Pleuraphis → *Hilaria*
Poa annua • annual blue grass • IA.
Poa arachnifera • Texas blue grass • NP.
Poa arida • plains blue grass • NP.
Poa autumnalis • autumn blue grass • NP.
Poa bigelovii • Bigelow's blue grass • NA.
Poa bulbosa • bulbous blue grass • IP.
Poa chapmaniana • Chapman's blue grass • NA.
Poa compressa • Canada blue grass • IP.
Poa fendleriana ssp. *fendleriana* • mutton grass • NP.
Poa pratensis ssp. *pratensis* • Kentucky blue grass • IP.
Poa secunda • Sandberg's blue grass • NP.
Poa sylvestris • woodland blue grass • NP.
Polypogon interruptus • ditch rabbit's-foot grass • NP.
Polypogon monspeliensis • annual rabbit's-foot grass • IA.
Polypogon viridis • beardless rabbit's-foot grass • IP.
Redfieldia flexuosa • blowout grass • NP.
Saccharum alopecuroides • silver plume grass • NP.
Saccharum baldwinii • narrow plume grass • NP.
Saccharum brevibarbe var. *brevibarbe* • short-bearded plume grass • NP.
Saccharum brevibarbe var. *contortum* • short-bearded plume grass • NP.
Saccharum giganteum • sugarcane plume grass • NP.
Saccharum ravennae • Ravenna grass, sugarcane plume grass • IT.
Sacciolepis striata • American cup scale • NP.
Schedonardus paniculatus • blowout grass • NP.
Schedonorus → *Festuca*
Schizachyrium scoparium var. *scoparium* • little bluestem • NP.
Schizachyrium tenerum • slender little bluestem • NP.
Sclerochloa dura • common hard grass • IA.
Scleropogon brevifolius • burro grass • NP.
Secale cereale • rye • IA.
Setaria faberi • Japanese or Chinese foxtail • IA.
Setaria grisebachii • Grisebach's foxtail • NA.
Setaria italica • foxtail millet • IA.
Setaria leucopila • streambed foxtail • NP.
Setaria macrostachya • large-spiked foxtail • NP.
Setaria parviflora • marsh foxtail • NP.
Setaria pumila ssp. *pumila* • yellow foxtail • IA.

Setaria reverchonii ssp. *firmula* • knot grass • NP.
Setaria reverchonii ssp. *reverchonii* • Reverchon's foxtail • NP.
Setaria verticillata • hooked or bristly foxtail • IA.
Setaria viridis var. *viridis* • green foxtail • IA.
 Sitanion → *Elymus*
Sorghastrum eliottii • slender Indian grass • NP.
Sorghastrum nutans • Indian grass • NP.
Sorghum bicolor ssp. *bicolor* • sorghum, milo, durra, sorgo, grain sorghum • IA.
Sorghum halepense • Johnson grass • IP.
Spartina pectinata • prairie cord grass, slough grass • NP.
Sphenopholis filiformis • long-leaved wedge-scale • NP.
Sphenopholis intermedia • slender wedge-scale • NP.
Sphenopholis obtusata • prairie wedge-scale • NP.
Sporobolus airoides • alkali sacaton • NP.
Sporobolus clandestinus • rough dropseed • NP.
Sporobolus compositus var. *compositus* • composite dropseed • NP.
Sporobolus compositus var. *drummondii* • Drummond's dropseed • NP.
Sporobolus compositus var. *macer* • composite dropseed • NP.
Sporobolus contractus • spike dropseed • NP.
Sporobolus cryptandrus • sand dropseed • NP.
Sporobolus giganteus • giant dropseed • NP.
Sporobolus heterolepis • prairie dropseed • NP.
Sporobolus indicus var. *indicus* • smut grass • IP.
Sporobolus junceus • piney woods dropseed • NP.
Sporobolus neglectus • annual or puff-sheath dropseed, bald grass • NA
Sporobolus pyramidatus • Madagascar dropseed • NAP.
Sporobolus silveanus • Silveus' dropseed • NP.
Sporobolus texanus • Texas dropseed • NP.
Sporobolus vaginiflorus var. *ozarkanus* • Ozark dropseed • NA.
Sporobolus vaginiflorus var. *vaginiflorus* • poverty dropseed • NA.
Sporobolus wrightii • big sacaton • NP.
 Steinchisma → *Panicum*
Stenotaphrum secundatum • St. Augustine grass • NP.
Stipa avenacea • black-seeded spear grass • NP.
Stipa comata ssp. *comata* • needle-and-thread grass • NP.
Stipa curtisetata • short-awned or small porcupine grass, Canadian rice grass • NP.
Stipa divaricata • little-seeded rice grass • NP.
Stipa hymenoides • Indian rice grass • Indian rice grass, silk grass • NP.
Stipa leucotricha • Texas winter grass or needle grass, flechilla • NP.
Stipa neomexicana • New Mexico needle grass • NP.
Stipa scribneri • Scribner's needle grass • NP.
Stipa spartea • porcupine grass • NP.
 Thinopyrum → *Elymus*
 Trichachne → *Digitaria*
Tridens (in part) → *Erioneuron*
Tridens albescens • white tridens • NP.
Tridens flavus var. *chapmanii* • Chapman's tridens • NP.
Tridens flavus var. *flavus* • purple top, grease grass • NP.
Tridens muticus var. *elongatus* • slim tridens • NP.
Tridens muticus var. *muticus* • slim tridens • NP.
Tridens strictus • long-spiked tridens • NP.
 Triodia → *Tridens*
Triplasis purpurea • purple sand grass • NA.
Tripsacum dactyloides • eastern gama grass • NP.
Trisetum flavescens • yellow oat grass • IP.
Trisetum interruptum • prairie false oat • NAP.
 X *Triticosecale* • triticale • IA. [*Triticum aestivum* x *Secale cereale*]
Triticum aestivum • common wheat, bread wheat • IA.
 Uniola → *Chasmanthium*
Urochloa (in part) → *Panicum*
Urochloa ciliatissima • fringed signal grass • NP.
Urochloa fusca • browntop signal grass • NAP.
Urochloa platyphylla • broad-leaved signal grass • NA.

Urochloa texana • Texas signal grass • NA.
Vulpia → Festuca
Willkommia texana • Texas willkommia • N(?)P.
Zizaniopsis miliacea • giant cut grass • NP.

Grossulariaceae — Gooseberry Family

Itea → Iteaceae

Grossularia → Ribes

Ribes aureum var. villosum • golden currant • NS.
Ribes cereum var. pedicellare • whisky currant • NS.
Ribes curvatum • granite gooseberry • NS.
Ribes cynosbati • eastern prickly gooseberry • NS.
Ribes missouriense • Missouri gooseberry • NS.

Guttiferae → Hypericaceae

Haloragaceae — Water Milfoil Family

Myriophyllum aquaticum • Brazilian parrot's feather • IP.
Myriophyllum heterophyllum • two-leaved water milfoil • NP.
Myriophyllum hippuroides • western water milfoil • NP.
Myriophyllum pinnatum • cut-leaved water milfoil, green parrot's feather • NP.
Myriophyllum sibiricum • short-spiked water milfoil • NP.
Myriophyllum spicatum • Eurasian water milfoil • IP.
Proserpinaca palustris var. amblyogona • marsh mermaid weed • NP.
Proserpinaca palustris var. crebra • marsh mermaid weed • NP.
Proserpinaca palustris var. palustris • marsh mermaid weed • NP.

Haloragidaceae → Haloragaceae (orthographic correction)

Hamamelidaceae — Witch Hazel Family

Hamamelis vernalis • Ozark witch hazel • NST.
Hamamelis virginiana • American or common witch hazel • NST.
Liquidambar styraciflua • sweet gum • NT.

Hippocastanaceae → Buckeye or Horse-Chestnut Family

Closely related to Sapindaceae and included in it by some authors.
Aesculus x bushii • Bush's chestnut • NT. [Ae. glabra x Ae. pavia]
Aesculus glabra var. arguta • Ohio buckeye • NT.
Aesculus glabra var. glabra • Ohio buckeye • NT.
Aesculus pavia var. pavia • red buckeye • NST.

Hydrangeaceae — Hydrangea Family

Hydrangea arborescens • wild hydrangea • NS.
Hydrangea cinerea • ashy hydrangea • NS.
Philadelphus pubescens var. intectus • hoary mock orange • NS.
Philadelphus pubescens var. pubescens • hoary mock orange • NS.

Hydrocharitaceae — Water Weed Family

Anacharis → Egeria and Elodea

Egeria densa • Brazilian water weed • IP.

Elodea (in part) → Egeria

Elodea canadensis • Canadian water weed • NP.

Elodea nuttallii • western water weed • NP.

Hydrilla verticillata • water-thyme • IP. USDA.

Limnobium spongia • American sponge plant • NP.

Naias → Najas (orthographic correction)

Najas guadalupensis ssp. guadalupensis • southern water nymph • NA.

Najas marina • spiny naiad • NA.

Najas minor • brittle water nymph • IA.

Vallisneria americana • American eel-grass • NP.

Hydrocotylaceae — Pennywort Family

Traditionally included in Umbelliferae and more recently in Araliaceae.

Hydrocotyle prolifera • whorled marsh pennywort • NP.
Hydrocotyle ranunculoides • floating marsh pennywort • NP.
Hydrocotyle umbellata • many-flowered marsh pennywort • NP.
Hydrocotyle verticillata var. *verticillata* • whorled marsh pennywort • NP.

Hydroleaceae — False Fiddleleaf Family

Hydrolea ovata • ovate false fiddle-leaf • NP.
Hydrolea uniflora • one-flowered false fiddle-leaf • NP.

Hydrophyllaceae — Waterleaf Family

Closely related to Boraginaceae and included in it by some authors.

Ellisia nyctelea • Aunt Lucy • NA.

Hydrolea → *Hydroleaceae*

Hydrophyllum virginianum var. *virginianum* • eastern waterleaf • NP.

Nama hispidum • bristly nama • NA.

Nama stevensii • Stevens' fiddle-leaf • NA.

Nemophila aphylla • small-flowered baby blue eyes • NA.

Nemophila phacelioides • large-flowered baby blue eyes • NA.

Phacelia congesta • caterpillars • NAP.

Phacelia gilioides • Brand's phacelia • NA.

Phacelia glabra • smooth phacelia • NA.

Phacelia hirsuta • fuzzy phacelia • NA.

Phacelia integrifolia var. *integrifolia* • gypsum phacelia • NAP.

Phacelia purshii • Miami mist • NA.

Phacelia robusta • stout phacelia • NAP.

Phacelia strictiflora var. *connexa* • prairie phacelia • NA.

Phacelia strictiflora var. *lundelliana* • Lundell's phacelia • NA.

Phacelia strictiflora var. *robbinsii* • Robbins' phacelia • NA.

Hypericaceae — St. John's Wort Family

Hypericum crux-andreae • St. Peter's wort • NSS.

Hypericum densiflorum • bushy St. John's wort • NS.

Hypericum drummondii • nits and lice • NA.

Hypericum gentianoides • orange-grass, pin weed • NP.

Hypericum gymnanthum • clasping-leaved St. John's wort • NP.

Hypericum hypericoides ssp. *hypericoides* • St. Andrew's cross • NP.

Hypericum hypericoides ssp. *multicaule* • St. Andrew's cross • NP.

Hypericum lobocarpum • five-lobed St. John's wort • NSS.

Hypericum majus • large St. John's wort • NA.

Hypericum mutilum • dwarf St. John's wort • NP.

Hypericum nudiflorum • early St. John's wort • NSS.

Hypericum perforatum • common St. John's wort • IP

Hypericum prolificum • shrubby St. John's wort • NS.

Hypericum pseudomaculatum • false spotted St. John's wort • NA.

Hypericum punctatum • spotted St. John's wort • NP.

Hypericum sphaerocarpum • round-fruited St. John's wort • NP.

Triadenum tubulosum • lesser marsh St. John's wort • NP.

Triadenum virginicum • Virginia marsh St. John's wort • NP.

Triadenum walteri • greater marsh St. John's wort • NP.

Illecebraceae → Caryophyllaceae

Iridaceae — Iris Family

Alophia drummondii • propeller flower, prairie pleat-leaf • NP.

Belamcanda chinensis • blackberry-lily • IP.

Iris brevicaulis • zigzag iris • IP.

Iris cristata • dwarf crested or wild iris • NP.

Iris germanica • German iris • IP.

Iris pseudacorus • pale yellow iris • IP.

Iris sanguinea • blood iris • IP.

Iris virginica var. *shrevei* • Shreve's iris, southern blue flag • NP.

Nemastylis geminiflora • prairie pleat-leaf or iris, celestial-lily • NP.

Nemastylis nuttallii • Nuttall's pleat-leaf or celestial-lily • NP.

Sisyrinchium angustifolium • narrow-leaved blue-eyed grass • NP.
Sisyrinchium campestre • prairie blue-eyed grass • NP.
Sisyrinchium chilense • sword-leaved blue-eyed grass • NP.
Sisyrinchium langloisii • roadside blue-eyed grass • NP.
Sisyrinchium minus • dwarf or least blue-eyed grass • IA.
Sisyrinchium sagittiferum • spear-bracted blue-eyed-grass • NP.

Iteaceae — Sweetspire Family

Itea virginica • Virginia sweet spire • NS.

Ilicaceae → Aquifoliaceae

Juglandaceae — Walnut Family

Carya aquatica • water hickory • NT.
Carya cordiformis • bitternut hickory • NT.
Carya glabra • pignut or red hickory • NT.
Carya illinoensis • pecan • NT.
Carya laciniata • shellbark or kingnut hickory • NT.
Carya myristiciformis • nutmeg hickory • NT.
Carya ovalis • red hickory • NT.
Carya ovata • shagbark hickory • NT.
Carya texana • black hickory • NT.
Carya tomentosa • mockernut hickory • NT.
Hicoria → *Carya*
Juglans major • Arizona walnut • NT.
Juglans microcarpa var. *microcarpa* • little walnut • NT.
Juglans nigra • black walnut • NT.

Junaceae — Rush Family

Juncus acuminatus • taper-tipped or jointed rush • NP.
Juncus antheratus • greater poverty rush • NP.
Juncus arcticus ssp. *littoralis* • mountain rush • NP.
Juncus biflorus • bog rush • NP.
Juncus brachycarpus • white-rooted rush • NP.
Juncus brachycephalus • small-headed rush • NP.
Juncus brachyphyllus • tufted-stemmed rush • NP.
Juncus bufonius var. *bufonius* • toad rush • NA.
Juncus capitatus • leafy-bracted dwarf rush • IA.
Juncus coriaceus • leathery rush • NP.
Juncus dichotomus • forked rush • NP.
Juncus diffusissimus • slim-podded rush • NP.
Juncus dudleyi • Dudley's rush • NP.
Juncus effusus var. *solutus* • lamp, soft, or bog rush • NP.
Juncus filipendulus • ring-seeded rush • NP.
Juncus interior var. *interior* • inland rush • NP.
Juncus marginatus • grass-leaved rush • NP.
Juncus nodatus • stout rush • NP.
Juncus nodosus var. *nodosus* • knotted rush • NP.
Juncus repens • lesser creeping rush • NAP.
Juncus scirpoides • needle-podded rush • NP.
Juncus secundus • lop-sided rush • NP.
Juncus tenuis • poverty or slender rush • NP.
Juncus texanus • Texas rush • NP.
Juncus torreyi • Torrey's rush • NP.
Juncus validus var. *validus* • round-headed rush • NP.
Luzula bulbosa • bulbous woodrush • NP.
Luzula echinata • hedgehog woodrush • NP.

Juncaginaceae — Arrow-Grass Family

Triglochin maritima • seaside arrow-grass • NP.

Krameriaceae — Rhatany Family

Krameria lanceolata • trailing krameria • NSS.

Labiatae (Lamiaceae) — Mint Family

Includes genera recently transferred from Verbenaceae.

Agastache nepetoides • yellow or catnip giant-hyssop • NPSS.

Blephilia ciliata • downy pagoda plant, wood mint • NP.

Brazoria → *Warnockia*

Calamintha → *Clinopodium*

Callicarpa americana • American beauty berry • NS.

Clinopodium arkansanum • limestone calamint • NP.

Cunila organoides • common dittany, wild-oregano • NPSS.

Glechoma hederacea • ground ivy, gill-over-the-ground, creeping charlie • IP.

Hedeoma drummondii • Drummond's false pennyroyal • NAP.

Hedeoma hispida • rough false pennyroyal • NA.

Hedeoma pulegioides • American false pennyroyal • NA.

Hedeoma reverchonii var. *reverchonii* • Reverchon's false pennyroyal • NP.

Hedeoma reverchonii var. *serpyllifolia* • Reverchon's false pennyroyal • NP.

Lamium amplexicaule • henbit dead-nettle • NAP.

Lamium purpureum var. *incisum* • purple dead-nettle • IA.

Lamium purpureum var. *purpureum* • purple dead-nettle • IA.

Leonurus cardiaca ssp. *cardiaca* • common motherwort • IP.

Leonurus sibiricus • honey weed, Siberian motherwort • IAP.

Lycopus americanus • American water horehound or bugle weed • NP.

Lycopus rubellus • taper-leaved water horehound or bugle weed • NP.

Lycopus uniflorus var. *uniflorus* • northern bugle weed • NP.

Lycopus virginicus • Virginia water horehound or bugle weed • NP.

Marrubium vulgare • horehound • IPSS.

Melissa officinalis • common balm, lemon balm • IP.

Mentha arvensis • wild mint • NP.

Mentha x piperita • peppermint, field mint • IP.

Mentha spicata • spearmint • IP.

Monarda bradburiana • eastern bee balm • NP.

Monarda citriodora ssp. *citriodora* • lemon bee balm • NAP.

Monarda citriodora ssp. *citriodora* var. *citriodora* • lemon bee balm • NAP.

Monarda clinopodioides • basil bee balm • NA.

Monarda fistulosa var. *fistulosa* • wild bergamot, long-flowered horse mint • NP.

Monarda fistulosa var. *mollis* • wild bergamot, long-flowered horse mint • NP.

Monarda pectinata • pony bee balm, horse mint • NA.

Monarda punctata var. *occidentalis* • spotted bee balm • NAPSS.

Monarda punctata var. *villicaulis* • spotted bee balm • NAPSS.

Monarda russeliana • red-purple bee balm, red-spotted horse mint • NP.

Monarda stipitatoglandulosa • bee balm, Ouachita white bee balm • NP.

Nepeta cataria • catnip • IP.

Perilla frutescens var. *frutescens* • beefsteak plant, perilla mint • IA.

Physostegia angustifolia • narrow-leaved lion's-heart or false dragonhead • NP.

Physostegia intermedia • slender false dragonhead, intermediate lion's-heart • NP.

Physostegia virginiana ssp. *praemorsa* • obedient plant, false dragonhead • NP.

Physostegia virginiana ssp. *virginiana* • obedient plant, false dragon head • NP.

Prunella vulgaris ssp. *lanceolata* • common self-heal, heal-all • NP.

Pycnanthemum albescens • white-leaved mountain mint • NP.

Pycnanthemum tenuifolium • narrow-leaved mountain mint • NP.

Pycnanthemum verticillatum var. *pilosum* • whorled or woods mountain mint • NP.

Pycnanthemum virginianum • Virginia mountain mint • NP.

Salvia azurea var. *grandiflora* • azure blue sage • NP.

Salvia farinacea • mealy cup sage • NP.

Salvia lyrata • lyre-leaved sage • NP.

Salvia reflexa • lance-leaved sage • NA.

Satureja → *Clinopodium*

Scutellaria cardiophylla • gulf or heart-leaved skullcap • NA.

Scutellaria drummondii var. *edwardsiana* • Drummond's skullcap • NA.

Scutellaria elliptica var. *elliptica* • hairy skullcap • NP.

Scutellaria galericulata • marsh skullcap • NP.

Scutellaria incana var. *incana* • hoary skullcap • NP.

Scutellaria integrifolia • helmet flower • NP.

Scutellaria lateriflora var. *lateriflora* • side-flowering or blue skullcap • NP.

Scutellaria ovata ssp. *bracteata* • heart-leaved skullcap • NP.
Scutellaria ovata ssp. *ovata* • heart-leaved skullcap • NP.
Scutellaria parvula var. *australis* • small skullcap • NP.
Scutellaria parvula var. *missouriensis* • Leonard's skullcap • NP.
Scutellaria parvula var. *parvula* • small skullcap • NP.
Scutellaria resinosa • sticky or resin-dotted skullcap • NPSS.
Scutellaria wrightii • Wright's skullcap • NPSS.
Stachys eplingii • Epling's hedge-nettle • NP.
Stachys pilosa var. *pilosa* • hairy hedge-nettle • NP.
Stachys tenuifolia • smooth hedge-nettle • NP.
Teucrium canadense var. *canadense* • Canada germander • NP.
Teucrium canadense var. *occidentale* • western germander • NP.
Teucrium laciniatum • lacy germander • NP.
Trichostema brachiatum • flux weed • NA.
Trichostema dichotomum • forked bluecurls, bastard pennyroyal • NA.
Warnockia scutellarioides • prairie brazos mint • NA.
Vitex agnus-castus var. *agnus-castus* • lilac chaste tree • IST.
Vitex negundo var. *heterophylla* • Chinese chaste tree • IST.
Vitex negundo var. *negundo* • Chinese chaste tree • IST.

Lamiaceae → Labiatae

Lauraceae — Laurel Family

Lindera benzoin • northern spice bush • NST.
Sassafras albidum • white, red, or silky sassafras • NST.

Leguminosae (Fabaceae) — Legume, Bean, or Pea Family

Includes Caesalpiniaceae and Mimosaceae, treated as separate families by some authors.

Acacia angustissima var. *hirta* • prairie acacia • NSS.
Aeschynomene indica • Indian joint vetch • NAP.
Albizia julibrissin • mimosa, silk tree • IST.
Amorpha canescens • lead plant • NPSS.
Amorpha fruticosa • false indigo bush • NS.
Amorpha laevigata • smooth false indigo • NS.
Amorpha nana • dwarf false indigo • NSS.
Amorpha nitens • shining false indigo •
Amorpha ouachitensis • Ouachita false indigo, Ouachita Mtn. lead plant • NS.
Amorpha paniculata • panicked false indigo • NS.
Amphicarpaea bracteata var. *bracteata* • American hog-peanut • NAPV.
Amphicarpaea bracteata var. *comosa* • American hog-peanut • NAPV.
Apios americana • groundnut, American potato bean • NV.
Astragalus bisulcatus var. *bisulcatus* • two-grooved milkvetch • NP.
Astragalus canadensis var. *canadensis* • Canadian milkvetch • NP.
Astragalus ceramicus var. *filifolius* • painted milkvetch • NP.
Astragalus crassicaarpus var. *crassicaarpus* • ground plum milkvetch • NP.
Astragalus crassicaarpus var. *paysonii* • ground plum milkvetch • NP.
Astragalus crassicaarpus var. *trichocalyx* • ground plum milkvetch • NP.
Astragalus distortus var. *distortus* • Ozark milkvetch •
Astragalus distortus • Ozark or bent-podded milkvetch • NP.
Astragalus gilviflorus var. *gilviflorus* • plains milkvetch • NP.
Astragalus gracilis • slender milkvetch • NP.
Astragalus leptocarpus • rare loco or slim-podded milkvetch • NA.
Astragalus lindheimeri • Lindheimer's milkvetch • NA.
Astragalus lotiflorus • lotus milkvetch • NP.
Astragalus missouriensis var. *missouriensis* • Missouri milkvetch • NSS.
Astragalus mollissimus var. *mollissimus* • woolly locoweed • NP.
Astragalus nuttallianus var. *austrinus* • small-flowered milkvetch • NAP.
Astragalus nuttallianus var. *nuttallianus* • small-flowered or Nuttall's milkvetch • NAP.
Astragalus nuttallianus var. *trichocarpus* • turkey peas • NAP.
Astragalus plattensis • Platte River milkvetch • NP.
Astragalus puniceus var. *puniceus* • Trinidad milkvetch • NP.
Astragalus racemosus var. *racemosus* • cream milkvetch • NP.
Baptisia alba var. *macrophylla* • large-leaved wild indigo • NP.

Baptisia australis var. *minor* • blue wild indigo • NP.
Baptisia x *bicolor* • wild indigo • NP. [*B. australis* x *B. bracteata*]
Baptisia bracteata var. *leucophaea* • long-bracted wild indigo • NP.
Baptisia x *bushii* • wild indigo • NP. [*B. bracteata* x *B. sphaerocarpa*]
Baptisia nuttalliana • Nuttall's wild indigo • NP.
Baptisia sphaerocarpa • yellow wild indigo • NP.
Baptisia x *sulphurea* • wild indigo • NP. [*B. alba* x *B. sphaerocarpa*]
Baptisia x *variicolor* • wild indigo • NP. [*B. australis* x *B. sphaerocarpa*]
Caesalpinia (in part) → *Pomaria*
Caesalpinia gilliesii • bird-of-paradise • ISV.
Canavalia ensiformis • jack bean • IV.
Cassia (in part) → *Chamaecrista* and *Senna*
Centrosema virginianum • spurred butterfly pea • NV.
Cercis canadensis var. *canadensis* • eastern redbud • NST. [Oklahoma State Tree]
Cercis canadensis var. *texensis* • Texas redbud • NST.
Chamaecrista fasciculata var. *fasciculata* • partridge pea • NA.
Chamaecrista nictitans var. *nictitans* • sensitive partridge pea • NAPSS.
Cladrastis kentukea • Kentucky yellow wood • NT.
Clitoria mariana • Atlantic pigeon-wings, butterfly pea • NV.
Cologania angustifolia • long-leaved cologania • NP.
Colutea arborescens • bladder senna • IS.
Coronilla (in part) → *Securigera*
Crotalaria incana • shake shake • NAPSS.
Crotalaria pumila • low rattlebox • NAPSS.
Crotalaria sagittalis • arrowhead rattlebox • NAPSS.
Crotalaria spectabilis • showy rattlebox • IA.
Dalea aurea • golden prairie clover • NPSS.
Dalea candida var. *candida* • white prairie clover • NPSS.
Dalea candida var. *oligophylla* • white prairie clover • NPSS.
Dalea compacta var. *compacta* • compact prairie clover • NP.
Dalea compacta var. *pubescens* • compact prairie clover • NP.
Dalea cylindriceps • Andean prairie clover • NP.
Dalea enneandra • nineanther prairie clover • NP.
Dalea formosa • feather plume • NPSS.
Dalea frutescens • black prairie clover • NPSS.
Dalea jamesii • James' prairie clover • NPSS.
Dalea lanata var. *lanata* • woolly prairie clover • NP.
Dalea multiflora • roundhead prairie clover • NPSS.
Dalea nana var. *nana* • dwarf prairie clover • NP.
Dalea phleoides var. *microphylla* • slim-spiked prairie clover • NPSS.
Dalea phleoides var. *phleoides* • slim-spiked prairie clover • NPSS.
Dalea purpurea var. *arenicola* • purple prairie clover • NPSS.
Dalea purpurea var. *purpurea* • purple prairie clover • NPSS.
Dalea tenuifolia • slim-leaved prairie clover • NPSS.
Dalea villosa var. *villosa* • silky prairie clover • NPSS.
Desmanthus cooleyi • Cooley's bundle flower • NPSS.
Desmanthus illinoensis • Illinois bundle flower, prairie-mimosa, prickly weed • NPSS.
Desmanthus leptolobus • slender-lobed bundle flower • NP.
Desmodium canadense • showy or Canada tick trefoil • NP.
Desmodium canescens • hoary tick trefoil • NP.
Desmodium ciliare var. *ciliare* • hairy small-leaf tick trefoil • NP.
Desmodium cuspidatum var. *cuspidatum* • large-bracted tick trefoil • NP.
Desmodium cuspidatum var. *longifolium* • large-bracted tick trefoil • NP.
Desmodium glabellum • Dillenius' tick trefoil • NP.
Desmodium glutinosum • pointed-leaved tick trefoil • NP.
Desmodium illinoense • Illinois tick trefoil • NP.
Desmodium laevigatum • smooth tick trefoil • NP.
Desmodium marilandicum • smooth small-leaf tick trefoil • NP.
Desmodium nudiflorum • naked-flowered tick trefoil • NP.
Desmodium nuttallii • Nuttall's tick trefoil • NP.NPSS.
Desmodium obtusum • stiff tick trefoil • NP.
Desmodium paniculatum var. *paniculatum* • panicle-leaved tick trefoil • NP.
Desmodium pauciflorum • few-flowered tick trefoil • NP.

Desmodium perplexum • perplexed tick trefoil • NP.
 Desmodium rotundifolium • prostrate tick trefoil • NP.
 Desmodium sessilifolium • sessile-leaved tick trefoil • NP.
 Desmodium viridiflorum • velvet-leaved tick trefoil • NP.NPSS.
 Dioclea multiflora • Boykin's cluster pea • NV.
 Erythrina herbacea • red cardinal • NST.
 Galactia regularis • eastern milkpea • NV.
 Galactia volubilis • downy milkpea • NV.
 Gleditsia triacanthos • honey locust • NST.
 Glottidium → Sesbania
 Glycyrrhiza lepidota • American or wild licorice • NP.
 Gymnocladus dioicus • Kentucky coffee tree • NT.
 Halimodendron halodendron • common salt tree • IS.
 Hedysarum boreale var. boreale • Utah sweet vetch • NP.
 Hoffmannseggia drepanocarpa • sickle-podded holdback • NPSS.
 Hoffmannseggia glauca • Indian rush pea • NPSS.
 Indigofera miniata • coastal or western indigo, scarlet pea • NP.
 Kummerowia stipulacea • Korean clover • IA.
 Kummerowia striata • Japanese clover • IA.
 Lackeya → Dioclea
 Lathyrus eucosmus • bush vetchling • NV.
 Lathyrus hirsutus • Caley pea • IV.
 Lathyrus latifolius • perennial pea • IV.
 Lathyrus palustris • marsh pea • NV.
 Lathyrus polymorphus ssp. incanus • hoary pea • NV.
 Lathyrus polymorphus ssp. polymorphus • many-stemmed pea • NV.
 Lathyrus pusillus • tiny pea • NV.
 Lathyrus venosus • veiny pea • NV.
 Lespedeza (in part) → Kummerowia
 Lespedeza x acuticarpa • lespedeza • NP. [L. violacea x L. virginica]
 Lespedeza x brittonii • lespedeza • NP. [L. procumbens x L. virginica]
 Lespedeza capitata • round-headed lespedeza • NP.
 Lespedeza cuneata • sericea lespedeza • IPSS.
 Lespedeza frutescens • shrubby lespedeza • NP.
 Lespedeza hirta ssp. hirta • hairy lespedeza • NP.
 Lespedeza x neglecta • lespedeza • NP. [L. stuevei x L. virginica]
 Lespedeza x nuttallii • Nuttall's lespedeza • NP. [L. hirta x L. violacea]
 Lespedeza procumbens • trailing lespedeza • NP.
 Lespedeza repens • creeping lespedeza • NP.
 Lespedeza x simulata • lespedeza • NP. [L. capitata x L. virginica]
 Lespedeza stuevei • Stueve's or tall lespedeza • NP.
 Lespedeza violacea • violet lespedeza • NP.
 Lespedeza virginica • slender lespedeza • NP.
 Lotus corniculatus var. corniculatus • bird's-foot trefoil • IP.
 Lotus unifoliolatus var. unifoliolatus • American bird's-foot trefoil • NA.
 Lupinus argenteus var. argenteus • silvery lupine • NPSS.
 Lupinus caudatus ssp. argophyllus • Kellogg's spurred lupine • NP.
 Lupinus plattensis • Nebraska lupine • NP.
 Lupinus pusillus ssp. pusillus • rusty or small lupine • NA.
 Lupinus texensis • Texas lupine or bluebonnet • NA.
 Medicago arabica • spotted medick • IA.
 Medicago lupulina • black medick • IP.
 Medicago minima • little bur-clover • IA.
 Medicago orbicularis • black disk medick, button clover • IA.
 Medicago polymorpha • bur clover • IAP.
 Medicago sativa ssp. sativa • alfalfa • IAP.
 Melilotus indicus • annual yellow sweet clover • IA.
 Melilotus officinalis • sweet clover • IAP.
 Mimosa borealis • fragrant mimosa • NP.
 Mimosa nuttallii • Nuttall's sensitive-briar • NP.
 Mimosa roemeriana • Roemer's mimosa • NP.
 Mimosa rupertiana • eastern sensitive plant • NP.
 Neptunia lutea • yellow puff • NP.

Orbexilum pedunculatum var. pedunculatum • Sampson's snakeroot • NP.
 Orbexilum simplex • single-stemmed leather-root • NP.
 Oxytropis lambertii var. articulata • purple locoweed • NP.
 Oxytropis lambertii var. lambertii • purple locoweed • NP.
 Oxytropis sericea var. sericea • white locoweed • NP.
 Pediomelum argophyllum • silver-leaved Indian breadroot • NP.
 Pediomelum cuspidatum • large-bracted Indian breadroot • NP.
 Pediomelum digitatum • palm-leaved Indian breadroot • NP.
 Pediomelum esculentum • large Indian breadroot • NP.
 Pediomelum hypogaeum var. hypogaeum • subterranean Indian breadroot • NP.
 Pediomelum hypogaeum var. subulatum • subterranean Indian breadroot • NP.
 Pediomelum linearifolium • narrow-leaved Indian breadroot • NP.
 Pediomelum reverchonii • rock Indian breadroot • NP.
 Pediomelum rhombifolium • Gulf Indian breadroot • NP.
 Petalostemon → Dalea
 Phaseolus polystachios var. polystachios • thicket bean • NV.
 Pisum sativum • garden pea • IV.
 Pomaria jamesii • James' holdback or rush pea • NPSS.
 Prosopis glandulosa var. glandulosa • honey mesquite • NST.
 Psoralea → Pediomelum and Psoralidium
 Psoralidium (in part) → Pediomelum
 Psoralidium lanceolatum • lemon scurf pea • NP.
 Psoralidium tenuiflorum • slim-flowered scurf pea • NP.
 Pueraria montana var. lobata • kudzu • IV.
 Rhynchosia difformis • double-form snout bean • NV.
 Rhynchosia latifolia • prairie snout bean • NV.
 Robinia (in part) → Halimodendron
 Robinia hispida var. hispida • bristly locust • NST.
 Robinia pseudoacacia • black locust • NT.
 Schrankia → Mimosa
 Securigera varia • crown vetch • IV.
 Senna alata • emperor's candlesticks • IST.
 Senna marilandica • Maryland senna • NPSS.
 Senna obtusifolia • Java-bean • NPSS.
 Senna occidentalis • septic weed • IPSS.
 Senna roemeriana • two-leaved senna • NP.
 Sesbania herbacea • bigpod sesbania • NAPSS.
 Sesbania vesicaria • bag pod • NASS.
 Sophora (in part) → Styphnolobium
 Sophora nuttalliana • silky sophora, white loco • NP.
 Strophostyles helvola • amberique-bean • NV.
 Strophostyles leiosperma • slick-seeded fuzzy bean • NV.
 Strophostyles umbellata • pink fuzzy bean • NV.
 Stylosanthes biflora • sidebeak pencil flower • NP.
 Styphnolobium affine • Eve's necklace pod • NST.
 Tephrosia onobrychoides • multi-bloomed hoary pea • NPSS.
 Tephrosia virginiana • Virginia tephrosia, goat's rue • NPSS.
 Thermopsis rhombifolia • prairie thermopsis, buffalo or golden bean • NP.
 Trifolium arvense • rabbit's-foot clover • IA.
 Trifolium campestre • field clover • IAP.
 Trifolium carolinianum • Carolina clover • NAP.
 Trifolium dubium • suckling clover • IA.
 Trifolium hybridum • alsike clover • IAP.
 Trifolium incarnatum • crimson clover • IA.
 Trifolium pratense • red clover • IP.
 Trifolium reflexum • buffalo clover • NAP.
 Trifolium repens • white clover • IP.
 Trifolium resupinatum • reversed clover • IA.
 Trifolium vesiculosum • arrow-leaved clover • IA.
 Vicia americana ssp. americana • American vetch • NV.
 Vicia americana ssp. minor • mat vetch • NV.
 Vicia caroliniana • Carolina, pole, or wood vetch • NV.
 Vicia hirsuta • tiny vetch • IV.

Vicia ludoviciana ssp. *leavenworthii* • Leavenworth's vetch • NV.
Vicia ludoviciana ssp. *ludoviciana* • Louisiana vetch • NV.
Vicia minutiflora • pygmy- or small-flowered vetch • NV.
Vicia sativa ssp. *nigra* • garden vetch • IV.
Vicia sativa ssp. *sativa* • garden vetch • IV.
Vicia villosa ssp. *varia* • winter vetch • IV.
Vicia villosa ssp. *villosa* • winter vetch • IV.
Wisteria frutescens • American wisteria

Lemnaceae — Duckweed Family

Closely related to Araceae and included in it by some authors.

Landoltia → *Spirodela*

Lemna aequinoctialis • lesser duckweed • NAP.
Lemna gibba • swollen duckweed • NP.
Lemna minor • common duckweed • NP.
Lemna minuta • least duckweed • NP.
Lemna obscura • little duckweed • NP.
Lemna perpusilla • minute duckweed • NAP.
Lemna turionifera • turion duckweed • NP.
Lemna valdiviana • valdivia duckweed • NP.
Spirodela polyrrhiza • common duckweed • NP.
Spirodela punctata • dotted duckweed • IP.
Wolffia borealis • northern watermeal • NP.
Wolffia brasiliensis • Brazilian watermeal • NP.
Wolffia columbiana • Columbian watermeal • NP.
Wolffiella gladiata • Florida mud midget or watermeal • NP.

Lentibulariaceae — Bladderwort Family

Pinguicula pumila • small butterwort • NAP.
Utricularia cornuta • horned bladderwort • NAP.
Utricularia gibba • humped bladderwort • NAP.
Utricularia inflata • swollen bladderwort • NP.
Utricularia juncea • southern bladderwort • NAP.
Utricularia macrorhiza • common bladderwort • NP.
Utricularia radiata • little floating bladderwort • NAP.
Utricularia striata • striped bladderwort • NP.
Utricularia subulata • zigzag bladderwort • NAP.

Liliaceae — Lily Family

Treated here in the broad, traditional sense.

Aletris aurea • golden colic root, unicorn root, yellow star-grass • NP.
Aletris farinosa • white colic root, white-tubed star grass • NP.
Allium ampeloprasum • broad-leaved wild leek • IP.
Allium canadense var. *canadense* • meadow garlic • NP.
Allium canadense var. *fraseri* • Fraser meadow garlic • NP.
Allium canadense var. *hyacinthoides* • hyacinth meadow garlic • NP.
Allium canadense var. *lavandulare* • meadow garlic • NP.
Allium canadense var. *mobile* • meadow garlic • NP.
Allium drummondii • Drummond's onion • NP.
Allium perdulce var. *perdulce* • plains onion • NP.
Allium sativum • cultivated garlic • NP.IP.
Allium stellatum • autumn onion • NP.
Allium tricoccum • ramp • NP.
Allium vineale ssp. *compactum* • compact onion • IP.
Allium vineale ssp. *vineale* • wild garlic • IP.
Amianthium muscitoxicum • fly poison • NP.
Androstephium coeruleum • blue funnel lily • NP.
Asparagus officinalis • garden asparagus • NP.IP.
Camassia angusta • prairie camas • NP.
Camassia scilloides • Atlantic camas • NP.
Cooperia drummondii • evening rain lily, rain lily, cebolleta • NP.
Erythronium albidum • white fawn lily • NP.
Erythronium mesochoreum • midland fawn lily • NP.

Erythronium rostratum • yellow trout lily • NP.
Hymenocallis caroliniana • spider lily • NP.
Hemerocallis lilioasphodelus • yellow day lily • NP.IP.
Hymenocallis liriosme • spring or day spider lily • NP.
Hypoxis hirsuta • common gold star, yellow star-grass • NP.
Hypoxis longii • white star-grass • NP.
Hypoxis sessilis • glossyseed yellow star-grass • NP.
Ipheion → *Tristagma*
Lilium michiganense • Michigan lily • NP.
Maianthemum racemosum ssp. *racemosum* • feathery false lily-of-the-valley • NP.
Maianthemum stellatum • starry false lily-of-the-valley • NP.
Melanthium → *Veratrum*
Muscari botryoides • NP.common grape-hyacinth • NP.IP.
Nolina → *Agavaceae*
Nothoscordum bivalve • crow poison • NP.
Ornithogalum umbellatum • star-of-Bethlehem • NP.IP.
Polygonatum biflorum var. *commutatum* • smooth Solomon's-seal • NP.
Quamassia → *Camassia*
Smilacina → *Maianthemum*
Smilax → *Smilacaceae*
Stenanthium gramineum var. *robustum* • eastern feather bells • NP.
Streptopus amplexifolius • NP.clasp-leaved twisted-stalk • NP.IP.
Toxicoscordion → *Zigadenus*
Trillium pusillum var. *ozarkanum* • Ozark wake robin or spiderwort • NP.
Trillium recurvatum • purple trillium, bloody butcher • NP.
Trillium sessile • wake robin, toad shade • NP.
Trillium viridescens • taper-tipped wake robin, green trillium • NP.
Tristagma uniflorum • spring star • IP.
Uvularia grandiflora • large-flowered bellwort • NP.
Uvularia perfoliata • perfoliate bellwort • NP.
Uvularia sessilifolia • sessile-leaved bellwort • NP.
Veratrum virginicum • Virginia bunch flower • NP.NP.
Veratrum woodii • Wood's bunch flower • NP.
Zephyranthes → *Cooperia*
Zigadenus nuttallii • Nuttall's death camas • NP.
Zygadenus → *Zigadenus* (orthographic correction)

Linaceae — Flax Family

Linum berlandieri var. *berlandieri* • Berlandier's yellow flax • NAP.
Linum compactum • Wyoming flax • NA.
Linum hudsonioides • Texas flax • NA.
Linum imbricatum • tufted flax • NA.
Linum lewisii var. *lewisii* • prairie flax • NP.
Linum medium var. *texanum* • stiff yellow flax • NAP.
Linum pratense • meadow flax • NA.
Linum rigidum var. *rigidum* • stiff-stemmed flax • NAP.
Linum striatum • ridged yellow flax • NP.
Linum sulcatum var. *sulcatum* • grooved flax • NA.
Linum usitatissimum • common flax • IA.

Linderniaceae — False Pimpernel Family

Family iclosely related to *Scrophulariaceae* and included in it by some authors.
Lindernia dubia var. *anagallidea* • yellow-seeded false pimpernel • NAP.
Lindernia dubia var. *dubia* • yellow-seeded false pimpernel • NAP.

Loasaceae — Blazing Star Family

Cevallia sinuata • stinging serpent, stinging cevallia • NP.
Mentzelia albescens • wavy-leaved blazing star • NP.
Mentzelia decapetala • ten-petaled blazing star, sand-lily • NP.
Mentzelia multiflora var. *multiflora* • Adonis blazing star, desert mentzelia • NA.
Mentzelia nuda • bractless blazing star • NP.
Mentzelia oligosperma • chicken thief, stick-leaved mentzelia • NP.
Mentzelia reverchonii • Reverchon's blazing star • NP.

Lobeliaceae → Campanulaceae

Loganiaceae — Logania Family

Cynoctonum → Mitreola

Mitreola petiolata • lax horn pod • NA.

Mitreola sessilifolia • swamp horn pod • NA.

Polypremum → Tetrachondraceae

Spigelia marilandica • woodland pinkroot • NP.

Loranthaceae → Santalaceae

Lythraceae — Loosestrife Family

Ammannia auriculata • eared redstem • ear-leaved ammania • NA.

Ammannia coccinea • valley redstem, toothcup, purple ammania • NA.

Ammannia robusta • grand redstem • NA.

Cuphea viscosissima • blue wax weed, clammy cuphea • NA.

Didiplis diandra • water-purslane • NA.

Lagerstroemia indica • crape myrtle • IST.

Lythrum alatum var. alatum • winged lythrum • NP.

Lythrum alatum var. lanceolatum • winged lythrum • NP.

Lythrum californicum • California loosestrife • NP.

Lythrum salicaria • purple or spiked loosestrife • ISS.

Peplis → Didiplis

Rotala ramosior • lowland rotala, toothcup • NA.

Magnoliaceae — Magnolia Family

Magnolia acuminata • cucumber tree • NT.

Magnolia tripetala • umbrella tree • NT.

Malaceae → Rosaceae

Malvaceae — Mallow or Cotton Family

Excludes Tiliaceae.

Abutilon fruticosum • Texas Indian mallow

Abutilon incanum • Indian mallow • NP.

Abutilon theophrasti • velvet leaf, butterprint, button weed • IA.

Callirhoe alcaeoides • pink or plains poppy mallow • NP.

Callirhoe bushii • Bush's poppy mallow

Callirhoe digitata • wine cup, fringed poppy mallow • NP.

Callirhoe involucrata var. involucrata • purple poppy mallow • cowboy-rose • NP.

Callirhoe involucrata var. lineariloba • purple poppy mallow • cowboy-rose • NP.

Callirhoe leiocarpa • tall poppy mallow • NP.

Callirhoe pedata • palm-leaved poppy mallow • NP.

Hibiscus laevis • halberd-leaved rose mallow • NP.

Hibiscus lasiocarpus • rose mallow • NAP.

Hibiscus moscheutos • crimson-eyed rose mallow • NAPSS.

Hibiscus trionum • flower-of-an-hour • IA.

Malva neglecta • common mallow • IA.

Malva pusilla • low mallow • IAP.

Malvastrum hispidum • hispid or yellow false mallow • NA.

Malvella leprosa • alkali or small mallow • NP.

Modiola caroliniana • Carolina bristle mallow • IA.

Rhynchosida physocalyx • buff-petal • NP.

Sida (in part) → Malvella and Rhynchosida

Sida abutifolia • spreading fan petals • IAP.

Sida rhombifolia • Cuban jute, arrow-leaved sida • IA.

Sida spinosa • prickly sida or fan petals • NA.

Sidopsis → Malvastrum

Sphaeralcea angustifolia • copper or narrow-leaved globe mallow • NP.

Sphaeralcea coccinea ssp. coccinea • scarlet or red globe mallow • NP.

Tilia → Tiliaceae

Marantaceae — Arrowroot Family

Thalia dealbata • powdery alligator-flag, hardy-canna • NP.

Martyniaceae — Unicorn Plant Family

Proboscidea louisianica ssp. *louisianica* • devil's-claw, unicorn plant, ram's-horn • NA.

Melastomataceae — Melastome Family

Rhexia mariana var. *interior* • Maryland meadow beauty • NP.

Rhexia mariana var. *mariana* • Maryland meadow beauty • NP.

Rhexia virginica • meadow beauty, handsome Harry • NP.

Meliaceae — Mahogany Family

Melia azedarach • China berry, pride-of-India, canelo, bead tree • IST.

Menispermaceae — Moonseed Family

Calyccarpum lyonii • cupseed • NV.

Cocculus carolinus • Carolina coral bead or snail seed • NV.

Menispermum canadense • common moonseed • NV.

Menyanthaceae — Bog Bean Family

Nymphoides peltata • yellow floating-heart • IP.

Mimosaceae → Leguminosae

Molluginaceae — Carpet Weed Family

Glinus lotoides • lotus sweet juice • IA.

Glinus radiatus • spreading sweet juice • NA.

Mollugo verticillata • green carpet weed • NA.

Monotropaceae → Ericaceae

Moraceae — Mulberry Family

Broussonetia papyrifera • paper-mulberry • IT.

Fatoua villosa • hairy crab weed • IA.

Maclura pomifera • Osage-orange, bois d'arc, hedge- or horse-apple • NST.

Morus alba • white mulberry • IST.

Morus microphylla • Texas mulberry • NST.

Morus rubra var. *rubra* • red mulberry • NT.

Toxylon → *Maclura*

Myricaceae — Wax Myrtle Family

Morella cerifera • wax myrtle • NST.

Najadaceae → Hydrocharitaceae

Nandinaceae → Berberidaceae

Nelumbonaceae — Water-Lotus Family

Nelumbo lutea • American lotus • NP.

Nolinaceae → Agavaceae

Nupharaceae → Nymphaeaceae

Nyctaginaceae — Four O'Clock Family

Abronia fragrans • snowball sand-verbena • NP.

Allionia incarnata var. *incarnata* • trailing windmills or allionia • NP.

Boerhavia erecta • erect spiderling • NA.

Mirabilis albida • white four o'clock • NP.

Mirabilis gigantea • giant four o'clock • NP.

Mirabilis glabra • smooth four o'clock • NP.

Mirabilis hirsuta • hairy four o'clock • NP.

Mirabilis jalapa • marvel-of-Peru, common four o'clock • IP.

Mirabilis linearis • narrow-leaved four o'clock • NP.

Mirabilis nyctaginea • heart-leaved or wild four o'clock • NP.

Mirabilis oxybaphoides • smooth spreading four o'clock • NP.

Selinocarpus diffusus • spreading moon pod • NP.

Nymphaeaceae — Water-Lily Family

Excludes Cabombaceae and Nelumbonaceae.

Brasenia → Cabombaceae

Cabomba → Cabombaceae

Nelumbo → Nelumbonaceae

Nuphar lutea • yellow pond-lily • NP.

Nymphaea mexicana • yellow water-lily • NP.

Nymphaea odorata ssp. odorata • American white water-lily • NP.

Nymphaea odorata ssp. tuberosa • American white water-lily • NP.

Nyssaceae — Tupelo Family

Nyssa sylvatica • black gum or tupelo • NT.

Oleaceae — Ash Family

Chionanthus virginicus • white fringe tree, old man's-beard • NT.

Forestiera acuminata • eastern swamp privet • NS.

Forestiera pubescens var. glabrifolia • stretch berry, elbow bush • NS.

Forestiera pubescens var. pubescens • stretch berry, elbow bush • NS.

Fraxinus albicans • Texas ash • NT.

Fraxinus americana • white ash • NT.

Fraxinus pennsylvanica • green ash • NT.

Fraxinus quadrangulata • blue ash • NT.

Ligustrum quihoui • waxy-leaved privet • IS.

Ligustrum sinense • Chinese privet, privet hedge • IST.

Ligustrum vulgare • European privet • IS.

Onagraceae — Evening-Primrose Family

Calylophus berlandieri ssp. berlandieri • Berlandier's sundrops • NPSS.

Calylophus berlandieri ssp. pinifolius • Berlandier's sundrops • NPSS.

Calylophus hartwegii ssp. fendleri • Hartweg's sundrops • NPSS.

Calylophus hartwegii ssp. pubescens • Hartweg's sundrops • NPSS.

Calylophus lavandulifolius • lavender-leaved sundrops • NPSS.

Calylophus serrulatus • yellow sundrops • NPSS.

Circaea lutetiana ssp. canadensis • broad-leaved enchanter's nightshade • NP.

Epilobium ciliatum ssp. ciliatum • fringed willow herb • NP.

Epilobium coloratum • purple-leaved willow herb • NP.

Epilobium halleianum • glandular willow herb • NP.

Epilobium leptophyllum • bog willow herb • NP.

Gaura → Oenothera

Justicia → Ludwigia

Ludwigia alternifolia • seed box • NP.

Ludwigia decurrens • wing-leaved primrose-willow • NP.

Ludwigia glandulosa ssp. brachycarpa • cylindrical-fruited primrose-willow • NP.

Ludwigia glandulosa ssp. glandulosa • cylindrical-fruited primrose-willow • NP.

Ludwigia grandiflora ssp. grandiflora • large-flowered primrose-willow • IPSS.

Ludwigia hirtella • spindle-root • NP.

Ludwigia leptocarpa • angle-stemmed primrose-willow • NAP.

Ludwigia linearis • narrow-leaved primrose-willow • NP.

Ludwigia palustris • marsh seedbox • NP.

Ludwigia peploides ssp. glabrescens • floating primrose-willow • NP.

Ludwigia repens • creeping primrose-willow • NP.

Oenothera (in part) → Calylophus

Oenothera albicaulis • whitest evening-primrose • NA.

Oenothera biennis • common evening-primrose • NP.

Oenothera canescens • spotted evening-primrose • NP.

Oenothera cinerea ssp. cinerea • high-plains bee blossom • NPSS.

Oenothera elata ssp. hirsutissima • Hooker's evening-primrose • NP.

Oenothera engelmannii • Engelmann's evening-primrose • NA.

Oenothera fruticosa ssp. fruticosa • narrow-leaved evening-primrose • NP.

Oenothera grandis • showy evening-primrose • NA.

Oenothera jamesii • trumpet evening-primrose • NP.

Oenothera laciniata • cut-leaved evening-primrose • NP.
Oenothera latifolia • mountain evening-primrose • NP.
Oenothera linifolia • thread-leaved evening-primrose • NA.
Oenothera macrocarpa ssp. *incana* • big-fruited evening-primrose • NP.
Oenothera macrocarpa ssp. *macrocarpa* • big-fruited evening-primrose • NP.
Oenothera macrocarpa ssp. *oklahomensis* • Oklahoma evening-primrose • NP.
Oenothera rhombipetala • four-pointed evening-primrose • NAP.
Oenothera spachiana • Spach's evening-primrose • NA.
Oenothera speciosa • pink ladies, white evening-primrose • NPSS.
Oenothera triloba • stemless evening-primrose • NAP.
Oenothera villosa ssp. *villosa* • hairy evening-primrose • NP.
Oenothera patriciae • plains bee blossom • NA.
Oenothera suffrutescens • scarlet bee blossom • NP.
Oenothera demareei • Demaree's bee blossom • NAP.
Oenothera filiformis • long-flowered bee blossom • NAP.
Oenothera curtiflora • velvet weed • NA.
Oenothera sinuosa • wavy-leaved bee blossom • NP.
Oenothera suffulta ssp. *suffulta* • kisses • NA.
Oenothera triangulata • prairie bee blossom • NA.
Stenosiphon linifolius • false gaura • NPSS.

Orchidaceae — Orchid Family

Aplectrum hyemale • Adam and Eve, putty root • NP.
Calopogon oklahomensis • Oklahoma grasspink • NP.
Calopogon tuberosus var. *tuberosus* • tuberous or bog grasspink • NP.
Corallorhiza odontorhiza var. *odontorhiza* • autumn or late coralroot • NP.
Corallorhiza wisteriana • spring or Wister's coralroot • NP.
Cypripedium kentuckiense • Kentucky or southern lady's slipper • NP.
Cypripedium parviflorum var. *parviflorum* • lesser yellow lady's slipper • NP.
Epipactis gigantea • stream orchid, chatterbox • NP.
Galearis spectabilis • showy orchid • NP.
Goodyera pubescens • downy rattlesnake plantain • NP.
Habenaria (in part) → *Platanthera*
Habenaria repens • water spider bog orchid • NP.
Hexalectris spicata var. *spicata* • spike-crested coralroot • NP.
Isotria verticillata • large whorled pogonia • NP.
Liparis liliifolia • brown wide-lipped orchid • NP.
Listera australis • southern twayblade • NP.
Malaxis unifolia • green adder's-mouth orchid • NP.
Orchis (in part) → *Galearis* and *Platanthera*
Platanthera ciliaris • yellow fringed orchid • NP.
Platanthera clavellata • small green wood orchid • NP.
Platanthera flava var. *flava* • pale green orchid • NP.
Platanthera lacera • green fringed or ragged orchid • NP.
Platanthera leucophaea • prairie white fringed orchid • NP.
Platanthera praeclara • Great Plains white fringed orchid • NP.
Pogonia ophioglossoides • snake-mouthed orchid • NP.
Spiranthes cernua • nodding ladies'-tresses • NP.
Spiranthes lacera var. *gracilis* • northern slender ladies'-tresses • NP.
Spiranthes magnicamporum • Great Plains ladies'-tresses • NP.
Spiranthes odorata • marsh or fragrant ladies'-tresses • NP.
Spiranthes ovalis var. *erostellata* • October ladies'-tresses • NP.
Spiranthes praecox • green-veined ladies'-tresses • NP.
Spiranthes tuberosa • little ladies'-tresses • NP.
Spiranthes vernalis • spring or twisted ladies'-tresses • NP.
Tipularia discolor • crippled crane-fly orchid • NP.
Triphora trianthophora • three birds, nodding pogonia • NP.

Orobanchaceae → Scrophulariaceae

Oxalidaceae — Oxalis or Wood Sorrel Family

Oxalis articulata • pink sorrel, windowbox wood sorrel • IP.
Oxalis corniculata • yellow creeping wood sorrel • NAP.

Oxalis dillenii • slender yellow wood sorrel • NP.
Oxalis drummondii • Drummond's wood sorrel • NP.
Oxalis rubra • windowbox wood sorrel • IP.
Oxalis stricta • upright yellow oxalis • NP.
Oxalis violacea • violet wood sorrel • NP.

Palmaceae → Palmae
Palmae (Arecaceae) — Palm Family

Sabal minor • dwarf or bush palmetto • NST.

Papaveraceae — Poppy Family

Includes Fumariaceae

Argemone polyanthemos • crested prickly poppy • NA.
Argemone squarrosa ssp. *squarrosa* • hedgehog prickly poppy • NP.
Corydalis aurea • scrambled eggs • NAP.
Corydalis crystallina • mealy fumewort • NA.
Corydalis curvisiliqua ssp. *grandibracteata* • curve-podded fumewort • NAP.
Corydalis curvisiliqua ssp. *occidentalis* • curve-podded fumewort • NAP.
Corydalis flavula • yellow fumewort • NA.
Corydalis micrantha ssp. *australis* • small-flowered fumewort • NA.
Corydalis micrantha ssp. *micrantha* • small-flowered fumewort • NA.
Dicentra cucullaria • dutchman's-breeches • NP.
Glaucium corniculatum • black-spotted horn poppy • IA.
Glaucium flavum • yellow horn poppy • IP.
Papaver dubium • blind eyes • IA.
Papaver somniferum • opium poppy • IA.
Sanguinaria canadensis • bloodroot • NP.

Parnassiaceae → Celastraceae
Paronychiaceae → Caryophyllaceae

Passifloraceae — Passion Flower Family

Passiflora incarnata • purple passion flower, apricot vine • NV.
Passiflora lutea • yellow passion flower • NV.

Paulowniaceae — Princess Tree Family

Closely related to Scrophulariaceae and included in it by some authors.
Paulownia tomentosa • princess, empress tree, or foxglove tree • IT.

Penthoraceae — Ditch-Stonecrop Family

Closely related to Crassulaceae and included in it by some authors.
Penthorum sedoides • ditch-stonecrop • NP.

Petiveriaceae → Phytolaccaceae

Philadelphaceae → Hydrangeaceae

Phrymaceae → Scrophulariaceae

Phyllanthaceae → Euphorbiaceae

Phytolaccaceae — Pokeweed Family

Phytolacca americana var. *americana* • poke, American pokeweed, pokeberry • NP.
Rivina humilis • rouge plant, pigeonberry • NP.

Plantaginaceae — Plantain or Plantago Family

Excludes Callitrichaceae and Scrophulariaceae (in part)

Plantago aristata • large-bracted plantain • NAP.
Plantago elongata ssp. *elongata* • prairie plantain • NA.
Plantago heterophylla • slender plantain • NA.
Plantago lanceolata • narrow-leaved plantain • IAP.
Plantago major • common plantain • IP.
Plantago patagonica • woolly plantain • NA.
Plantago pusilla • dwarf plantain • NA.
Plantago rhodosperma • red-seeded plantain • NA.

Plantago rugelii var. *rugelii* • black-seeded plantain • NP.
Plantago virginica • Virginia plantain • NAP.
Plantago wrightiana • Wright's plantain • NA.

Platanaceae — Sycamore or Plane Tree Family

Platanus occidentalis • American sycamore • NT.

Plumbaginaceae — Leadwort Family

Limonium limbatum • Trans-Pecos sea-lavender • NP.

Podophyllaceae → Berberidaceae

Podostemaceae — River Weed Family

Podostemum ceratophyllum • horn-leaved river weed • NP.

Polemoniaceae — Phlox Family

Gilia (in part) → *Giliastrum* and *Ipomopsis*

Giliastrum acerosum • blue bowls • NAP.

Ipomopsis aggregata ssp. *formosissima* • scarlet-gilia • NP.

Ipomopsis laxiflora • iron ipomopsis • NAP.

Ipomopsis longiflora ssp. *longiflora* • flax-flowered ipomopsis • NAP.

Ipomopsis rubra • standing-cypress • NP.

Phlox carolina ssp. *angusta* • thick-leaved phlox • NP.

Phlox cuspidata • pointed phlox • NP.

Phlox divaricata ssp. *laphamii* • Lapham's phlox, sweet William, blue phlox • NP.

Phlox drummondii ssp. *drummondii* • annual or Drummond's phlox • NP.

Phlox drummondii ssp. *mcallisteri* • McAllister's phlox • NP.

Phlox glaberrima ssp. *interior* • smooth phlox • NP.

Phlox longipilosa • long-haired phlox • EP.

Phlox oklahomensis • Oklahoma phlox • NP.

Phlox paniculata • fall phlox • IP.

Phlox pilosa ssp. *fulgida* • downy phlox • NP.

Phlox pilosa ssp. *ozarkana* • Ozark phlox • NP.

Phlox pilosa ssp. *pilosa* • downy phlox • NP.

Phlox pilosa ssp. *riparia* • streamside phlox • NP.

Polemonium reptans var. *reptans* • Greek-valerian, abscess root, false Jacob's ladder • NP.

Polygalaceae — Milkwort Family

Polygala (in part) → *Rhinotropsis*

Polygala alba • white milkwort • NP.

Polygala ambigua • whorled milkwort • NA.

Polygala cruciata • drum heads • NA.

Polygala incarnata • procession flower • NA.

Polygala polygama • racemed milkwort • NP.

Polygala sanguinea • purple milkwort • NA.

Polygala senega • Seneca snakeroot • NP.

Polygala verticillata var. *isocycla* • whorled milkwort • NA.

Rhinotropsis lindheimeri var. *parvifolia* • shrubby milkwort • NP.

Polygonaceae — Knotweed or Smartweed Family

Brunnichia ovata • American false buckwheat vine, ladies'-eardrops • NV.

Eriogonum alatum var. *glabriusculum* • winged false buckwheat • NPSS.

Eriogonum annuum • annual false buckwheat • NAP.

Eriogonum correllii • Correll's false buckwheat • NPSS.

Eriogonum jamesii var. *jamesii* • James' false buckwheat • NPSS.

Eriogonum lachnogynum var. *lachnogynum* • woolly-cupped false buckwheat • NPSS.

Eriogonum longifolium var. *longifolium* • long-leaved false buckwheat • NP.

Eriogonum multiflorum • heart-sepaled false buckwheat • NAP.

Eriogonum tenellum var. *tenellum* • tall false buckwheat • NPSS.

Fagopyrum esculentum • buckwheat • IA. Naturalized food plant.

Fallopia → *Polygonum*

Persicaria → *Polygonum*

Polygonella americana • southern joint weed • NSS.

Polygonum amphibium var. emersum • long-rooted smartweed, swamp knotweed • NP.
 Polygonum arenastrum • oval-leaved knotweed • IAP.
 Polygonum aviculare • prostrate knotweed • IAP.
 Polygonum bellardii • narrow-leaved knotweed • IA.
 Polygonum buxiforme • box knotweed • NA.
 Polygonum convolvulus var. convolvulus • black bindweed • IV.
 Polygonum cuspidatum • Japanese knotweed • IPSS.
 Polygonum erectum • erect knotweed • NA.
 Polygonum hydropiper • marsh pepper knotweed • IA.
 Polygonum hydropiperoides • swamp smartweed • NP.
 Polygonum lapathifolium • curly-topped knotweed, pale smartweed • NA.
 Polygonum orientale • kiss-me-over-the-garden-gate, prince's or princess feather, lady finger • IA.
 Polygonum pensylvanicum • Pennsylvania smartweed • NA.
 Polygonum persicaria • spotted lady's-thumb • IAP.
 Polygonum punctatum var. confertiflorum • dotted smartweed • NAP.
 Polygonum punctatum var. punctatum • dotted smartweed • NAP.
 Polygonum ramosissimum var. prolificum • bushy knotweed • NA.
 Polygonum ramosissimum var. ramosissimum • bushy knotweed • NA.
 Polygonum sagittatum • arrow-leaved tear-thumb • NV.
 Polygonum scandens var. scandens • climbing false buckwheat • NV.
 Polygonum setaceum • bog smartweed • NP.
 Polygonum striatulum • striped knotweed • NPSS.
 Polygonum tenue • pleat-leaved or slender knotweed • NA.
 Polygonum virginianum • jump seed, Virginia knotweed • NP.
 Rumex acetosella • common sheep sorrel • IP.
 Rumex altissimus • pale dock • NP.
 Rumex conglomeratus • clustered or cluster-fruited dock • IP.
 Rumex crispus ssp. crispus • curly dock • IP.
 Rumex hastatulus • heart-winged sorrel • NP.
 Rumex hymenosepalus • canaigre or winged-sepal dock • NP.
 Rumex maritimus • golden dock • NAP.
 Rumex obtusifolius • bitter or blunt-leaved dock • IP.
 Rumex patientia • patience dock • IP.
 Rumex pulcher • fiddle dock • IP.
 Rumex stenophyllus • narrow-leaved dock • IP.
 Rumex venosus • veiny dock, wild-begonia • NP.
 Rumex verticillatus • swamp or water dock • NP.
 Tovarà → Polygonum

Pontederiaceae — Pickerel Weed Family

Eichhornia crassipes • common water-hyacinth • IP.
 Heteranthera dubia • grass-leaved mud-plantain • NP.
 Heteranthera limosa • blue mud-plantain • NA.
 Heteranthera multiflora • bouquet mud-plantain • NA.
 Heteranthera reniformis • kidney-leaved mud-plantain • NP.
 Heteranthera rotundifolia • round-leaved mud-plantain • NA.
 Pontederia cordata • pickerel weed • NP.

Portulacaceae — Purslane Family

Includes Montiaceae.

Claytonia virginica var. acutiflora • Virginia spring beauty • NA.
 Claytonia virginica var. virginica • yellow Virginia spring beauty • NA.
 Phemeranthus calycinus • large-flowered fame flower • NP.
 Phemeranthus confertiflorus • New Mexico fame flower • NP.
 Phemeranthus parviflorus • sunbright • NP.
 Phemeranthus rugospermum • prairie fame flower • NP.
 Portulaca grandiflora • rose-moss • IA.
 Portulaca halimoides • silk cotton purslane • NA.
 Portulaca oleracea • little hog weed, common purslane • IA.
 Portulaca pilosa • kiss-me-quick • IAP.
 Portulaca umbraticola ssp. umbraticola • wing-podded purslane • NA.
 Talinum (in part) → Phemeranthus
 Talinum paniculatum → jewels of Opar → NPSS.

Potamogetonaceae — Pondweed Family

Includes Zannichelliaceae.

Potamogeton (in part) → Stuckenia

Potamogeton amplifolius • large-leaved pondweed • NP.

Potamogeton crispus • curly pondweed • IP.

Potamogeton diversifolius • water-thread pondweed • NP.

Potamogeton foliosus ssp. foliosus • leafy pondweed • NP.

Potamogeton illinoensis • Illinois pondweed • NP.

Potamogeton natans • floating pondweed • NP.

Potamogeton nodosus • long-leaved pondweed • NP.

Potamogeton pulcher • spotted pondweed • NP.

Potamogeton pusillus ssp. pusillus • small pondweed • NP.

Potamogeton pusillus ssp. tenuissimus • small pondweed • NP.

Stuckenia pectinata • sago, horned, or broad-leaved pondweed • NP.

Zannichellia palustris • horned pondweed • NP.

Primulaceae — Primrose Family

Anagallis arvensis ssp. arvensis • scarlet pimpernel • IAP.

Anagallis arvensis ssp. foemina • poorman's weather glass • IAP.

Anagallis minima • chaff weed • NA.

Androsace occidentalis • western rock jasmine • NA.

Centunculus → Anagallis

Dodecatheon meadia ssp. brachycarpum • pride-of-Ohio • NP.

Dodecatheon meadia ssp. meadia • pride-of-Ohio • NP.

Hottonia inflata • American featherfoil • NA.

Lysimachia ciliata • fringed loosestrife • NP.

Lysimachia hybrida • lowland yellow loosestrife • NP.

Lysimachia lanceolata • lance-leaved loosestrife • NP.

Lysimachia quadriflora • four-flowered yellow loosestrife • NP.

Lysimachia radicans • trailing yellow loosestrife • NP.

Lysimachia terrestris • earth loosestrife • NP.

Samolus ebracteatus ssp. cuneatus • limewater brook weed • NP.

Samolus ebracteatus ssp. ebracteatus • limewater brook weed • NP.

Samolus valerandi ssp. parviflorus • seaside brook weed • NP.

Pyrolaceae → Ericaceae

Ranunculaceae — Buttercup Family

Actaea pachypoda • white baneberry • NP.

Anemone berlandieri • ten-petaled thimble weed or anemone • NP.

Anemone caroliniana • Carolina anemone • NP.

Anemone virginiana var. virginiana • tall thimble weed • NP.

Anemonella thalictroides • rue-anemone • NP.

Aquilegia canadensis • red or wild columbine • NP.

Clematis catesbyana • satin curls • NV.

Clematis crispa • swamp leather flower, curly clematis • NV.

Clematis drummondii • Drummond's clematis, Texas virgin's-bower • NV.

Clematis glaucophylla • white-leaved leather flower • NV.

Clematis hirsutissima var. scottii • Scott's clematis • NPSS.

Clematis ligusticifolia var. ligusticifolia • western white clematis • NV.

Clematis pitcheri var. pitcheri • bluebill, Pitcher's leather flower • NV.

Clematis reticulata • net-leaved leather flower • NV.

Clematis terniflora • sweet autumn virgin's-bower • IV.

Clematis versicolor • pale leather flower • NP.

Clematis virginiana • devil's darning needles • NV.

Consolida ajacis • doubtful knight's-spur, rocket larkspur • IA.

Crytorhyncha → Ranunculus

Delphinium (in part) → Consolida

Delphinium carolinianum ssp. carolinianum • Carolina larkspur • NP.

Delphinium carolinianum ssp. vimineum • Carolina larkspur • NP.

Delphinium carolinianum ssp. virescens • Carolina larkspur • NP.

Delphinium tricornis • dwarf larkspur • NP.

Enemion biternatum • eastern false rue anemone • NP.

Hydrastis canadensis • golden seal • NP.
Isopyrum → *Enemion* [I. recognized by Tyr]
Myosurus minimus • tiny mouse-tail • NA.
Ranunculus abortivus • little-leaved buttercup • NAP.
Ranunculus cymbalaria • alkali buttercup • NP.
Ranunculus fascicularis • early or tufted buttercup • NP.
Ranunculus flabellaris • yellow water or thread-leaved buttercup • NP.
Ranunculus harveyi • Harvey's buttercup • NP.
Ranunculus hispidus var. *hispidus* • bristly buttercup • NP.
Ranunculus hispidus var. *nitidus* • bristly buttercup • NP.
Ranunculus laxicaulis • Mississippi buttercup • NAP.
Ranunculus longirostris • long-beaked buttercup, white water crowfoot • NP.
Ranunculus micranthus • rock or tiny-flowered buttercup • NP.
Ranunculus parviflorus • small-flowered or sticktight buttercup • IA.
Ranunculus pusillus var. *pusillus* • low or weak spearwort • NA.
Ranunculus recurvatus var. *recurvatus* • blisterwort or hooked buttercup • NP.
Ranunculus sardous • hairy buttercup • IAP.
Ranunculus sceleratus var. *sceleratus* • cursed, rogue, or blister buttercup • IP.
Thalictrum (in part) → *Anemonella*
Thalictrum arkansanum • Arkansas meadow-rue • NP. ONHI.
Thalictrum dasycarpum • purple meadow-rue • NP.
Thalictrum revolutum • waxy-leaved meadow-rue • NP.

Rhamnaceae — Buckthorn Family

Berberis scandens • Alabama supplejack • NV.
Ceanothus americanus • New Jersey tea • NS.
Ceanothus herbaceus • Jersey tea • NS.
Frangula caroliniana • Carolina buckthorn • NST.
Rhamnus (in part) → *Frangula*
Rhamnus lanceolata • lance-leaved buckthorn • NST.
Ziziphus obtusifolia • lote bush • NST.

Rosaceae — Rose Family

Agrimonia parviflora • harvest lice • NP.
Agrimonia microcarpa • small-fruited agrimony • NP.
Agrimonia pubescens • soft agrimony • NP.
Agrimonia rostellata • beaked agrimony • NP.
Agrimonia striata • roadside agrimony • NP.
Alchemilla (in part) → *Aphanes*
Amelanchier arborea • Juneberry, downy shadbush • NST.
Aphanes australis • slender parsley piert • IA.
Aronia arbutifolia • red choke cherry • NS.
Aruncus dioicus var. *pubescens* • bride's-feathers, goat's-beard • NS.
Cercocarpus montanus • alder-leaved mountain mahogany • NS.
Crataegus brachyacantha • blueberry hawthorn • NST.
Crataegus calpodendron • pear or late hawthorn • NS.
Crataegus coccinioides • Kansas hawthorn • NST.
Crataegus crus-galli var. *crus-galli* • cockspur hawthorn, red haw • NT.
Crataegus dispessa • mink hawthorn • NST.
Crataegus engelmannii • Engelmann's hawthorn • NST.
Crataegus intricata • Copenhagen hawthorn • NST.
Crataegus lanuginosa • woolly hawthorn • NST.
Crataegus marshallii • parsley hawthorn • NST.
Crataegus mollis • downy hawthorn, red haw • NST.
Crataegus padifolia var. *padifolia* • bird-cherry hawthorn • NST.
Crataegus pruinosa • waxy-fruited or frosty hawthorn • NT.
Crataegus punctata • dotted hawthorn • NST.
Crataegus reverchonii var. *reverchonii* • Reverchon's hawthorn • NST.
Crataegus spathulata • little hip hawthorn • NT.
Crataegus texana var. *dasyphylla* • Texas red haw • NST.
Crataegus uniflora • dwarf or one-flowered hawthorn • NS.
Crataegus viridis var. *glabriuscula* • green hawthorn • NST.
Duchesnea indica var. *indica* • Indian-strawberry • IP.

Fallugia paradoxa • Apache plume • NS.
Fragaria virginiana ssp. *grayana* • Virginia strawberry • NP.
Fragaria virginiana ssp. *virginiana* • Virginia strawberry • NP.
Geum canadense • white avens • NP.
Geum vernum • spring avens • NP.
Gillenia stipulata • American ipecac, Indian physic • NPSS.
Malus ioensis • prairie, western, wild, or Iowa crab apple • NST.
Photinia (in part) → *Aronia*
Physocarpus monogynus • mountain nine bark • NS.
Physocarpus intermedius • Atlantic nine bark • NS.
Porteranthus → *Gillenia*
Potentilla arguta ssp. *arguta* • tall cinquefoil
Potentilla argentea • silver cinquefoil • IP.
Potentilla norvegica • Norwegian cinquefoil • NAP.
argythamnia humilis
Potentilla recta • sulphur or upright cinquefoil • IP.
Potentilla rivalis • brook cinquefoil • NAP.
Potentilla simplex • common or old field cinquefoil, five finger • NP.
Potentilla supina var. *paradoxa* • paradox or bushy cinquefoil • NAP.
Poteridium → *Sanguisorba*
Poterium → *Sanguisorba*
Prunus americana • American or wild plum • NST.
Prunus angustifolia • Chickasaw plum • NST.
Prunus gracilis • Oklahoma plum • NS.
Prunus hortulana • hortulan or wild goose plum • NST.
Prunus mahaleb • Mahaleb, perfumed, or St. Lucie cherry • IST.
Prunus mexicana • Mexican plum • NST.
Prunus munsoniana • wild goose plum • NST.
Prunus persica • peach • IT.
Prunus rivularis • creek or hog plum • NS.
Prunus serotina var. *serotina* • black or wild cherry • NST.
Prunus x slavinii • hybrid plum • NT. [*P. angustifolia* x *P. gracilis*]
Prunus virginiana var. *virginiana* • choke cherry • NST
Pyracantha coccinea • scarlet firethorn • IS.
Pyracantha koidzumii • Formosa or Taiwan firethorn • IS.
Pyrus calleryana • Callery or Bradford pear • IT.
Pyrus communis • common pear • IT.
Rosa arkansana • prairie wild rose • NSS.
Rosa carolina var. *carolina* • Carolina rose • NSS.
Rosa carolina var. *subserulata* • Carolina rose • NSS.
Rosa foliolosa • white prairie or leafy rose • NSS.
Rosa luciae • Luci or memorial rose • ISV.
Rosa multiflora • multiflora or Japanese rose • ISSV.
Rosa rubiginosa var. *rubiginosa* • sweet briar or eglantine rose • ISS.
Rosa x rudiusscula • NSS. [*R. arkansana* x *R. carolina*]
Rosa setigera • climbing or prairie rose • NSSV.
Rosa woodsii var. *woodsii* • Woods' rose, western wood rose • NSS.
Rubus allegheniensis • Allegheny blackberry • NSS.
Rubus bifrons • Himalayan blackberry • ISS.
Rubus deliciosus • delicious raspberry • NSSV.
Rubus flagellaris • northern dewberry • NSS.
Rubus idaeus ssp. *strigosus* • gray-leaved red raspberry • NSS.
Rubus occidentalis • black raspberry • NSS.
Rubus pascuus • topsy or Chesapeake blackberry • NSS.
Rubus pensilvanicus • Pennsylvania blackberry • NSS.
Rubus trivialis • southern dewberry • NSSV.
Sanguisorba annua • prairie burnet • NAP.

Rubiaceae — Madder or Coffee Family

Cephalanthus occidentalis • common button bush, globe flower • NS.
Cruciata pedemontana • piedmont bedstraw • IA.
Diodia teres var. *teres* • poor joe, rough button weed • NAP.
Diodia virginiana var. *virginiana* • Virginia button weed • NPSS.
Galium (in part) → *Cruciata*

Galium aparine • sticky willy, catchweed bedstraw • NV.
Galium arkansanum • Arkansas bedstraw • NP.
Galium circaezans var. *circaezans* • licorice or weed bedstraw, cross-clover • NPSS.
Galium circaezans var. *hypomalacum* • licorice bedstraw • NP.
Galium concinnum • shining bedstraw • NP.
Galium obtusum ssp. *obtusum* • blunt-leaved bedstraw • NP.
Galium pilosum var. *pilosum* • hairy bedstraw • NP.
Galium pilosum var. *puncticulosum* • hairy bedstraw • NP.
Galium texense • Texas bedstraw • NA
Galium tinctorium • stiff marsh or dye bedstraw • NP.
Galium tricornutum • rough-fruited corn bedstraw • IA
Galium triflorum • fragrant bedstraw • NV.
Galium virgatum • southwestern bedstraw • NA.
Hedyotis (in part) → *Houstonia* and *Oldenlandia*
Houstonia (in part) → *Stenaria*
Houstonia humifusa • matted bluet • NA.
Houstonia longifolia • long-leaved summer bluet • NP.
Houstonia micrantha • southern bluet • NA.
Houstonia ouachitana • Ouachita bluet • NP.
Houstonia purpurea var. *calycosa* • Venus' pride • NP.
Houstonia purpurea var. *purpurea* • Venus' pride, purple bluet • NP.
Houstonia pusilla • tiny bluet • NA.
Houstonia rosea • rose bluet • NA.
Mitchella repens • partridge berry, running box • NPSS.
Oldenlandia bosicii • Bosc's mille graines, Bosc's bluet • NP.
Oldenlandia uniflora • clustered mille graines, one-flowered bluet • NA.
Sherardia arvensis • blue field madder, spurwort • IA.
Spermacoce glabra • smooth false button weed, butter plant •
Stenaria nigricans var. *nigricans* • fine-leaved bluet, diamond flowers, star-violet • NPSS.

Ruppiaceae — Ditch-Grass Family

Ruppia cirrhosa • spiral ditch-grass • NP.
Ruppia maritima • widgeon-grass • NP.

Rutaceae — Citrus Family

Citrus (in part) → *Poncirus*
Poncirus trifoliata • hardy or trifoliolate orange • IST.
Ptelea trifoliata ssp. *angustifolia* var. *angustifolia* • common hop tree • NST.
Ptelea trifoliata ssp. *angustifolia* var. *persicifolia* • common hop tree • NST.
Ptelea trifoliata ssp. *polyadenia* • pallid hop tree • NST.
Ptelea trifoliata ssp. *trifoliata* var. *mollis* • common hop tree • NST.
Ptelea trifoliata ssp. *trifoliata* var. *trifoliata* • common hop tree • NST.
Xanthoxylum → *Zanthoxylum* (orthographic correction)
Zanthoxylum americanum • common prickly-ash • NST.
Zanthoxylum clava-herculis • Hercules' club • NST.
Zanthoxylum hirsutum • Texas Hercules' club • NST.

Salicaceae — Willow Family

Populus alba • white poplar • IT.
Populus x canadensis • Carolina poplar • NT. [*P. deltoides* x *P. nigra*]
Populus deltoides ssp. *deltoides* • eastern cottonwood • NT.
Populus deltoides ssp. *monilifera* • plains cottonwood • NT.
Populus deltoides ssp. *wislizeni* • Rio Grande cottonwood • NT.
Populus nigra • Lombardy poplar • IT.
Salix amygdaloides • peach-leaved willow • NST.
Salix caroliniana • coastal plain willow • NT.
Salix discolor • pussy willow • NST.
Salix exigua • narrow-leaved willow • NS.
Salix eriocephala • Missouri River willow • NST.
Salix x fragilis • crack willow • IT.
Salix humilis var. *humilis* • prairie willow • NS.
Salix humilis var. *tristis* • prairie willow • NS.
Salix interior • sandbar willow • NST.

Salix nigra • black willow • NT.
Salix x pendulina • Wisconsin weeping willow • IST. [S. babylonica x S. euxina]

Sambucaceae → Caprifoliaceae

Santalaceae — Bastard Toadflax or Mistletoe Family

Includes Comandraceae and Viscaceae, often treated as separate families.
Comandra umbellata ssp. pallida • pale bastard toadflax • NP.
Comandra umbellata ssp. umbellata • bastard toadflax • NP.
Phoradendron leucarpum • oak mistletoe • NS.

Sapindaceae — Soapberry Family

Excludes Aceraceae and Hippocastanaceae.
Acer → Aceraceae
Aesculus → Hippocastanaceae
Cardiospermum halicacabum • balloon vine • IV.
Koelreuteria paniculata • golden rain tree • IT.
Sapindus saponaria var. drummondii • western soapberry • NST.

Sapotaceae — Sapodilla Family

Sideroxylon lanuginosum ssp. oblongifolium • gum bully • NT.
Sideroxylon lanuginosum ssp. rigidum • gum bully • NT.

Saururaceae — Lizard's-Tail Family

Anemopsis californica • yerba mansa • NP.
Saururus cernuus • lizard's-tail • NP.

Saxifragaceae — Saxifrage Family

Excludes Grossulariaceae, Hydrangeaceae, Iteaceae, and Penthoraceae.
Heuchera americana var. americana • American alumroot • NP.
Heuchera americana var. hirsuticaulis • American alumroot • NP.
Heuchera richardsonii • Richardson's alumroot • NP.
Itea → Iteaceae
Lepuropetalon → Celastraceae
Micranthes → Saxifraga
Parnassia → Celastraceae
Penthorum → Penthoraceae
Ribes → Grossulariaceae
Saxifraga palmeri • Palmer's saxifrage • NP.
Saxifraga texana • Texas saxifrage • NP.
Saxifraga virginiana var. subintegra • Oklahoma saxifrage • EP.

Scrophulariaceae — Scroph, Figwort or Foxglove Family

Includes Orobanchaceae and Phrymaceae; excludes Linderniaceae and Paulowniaceae.
Agalinis aspera • tall false foxglove • NA.
Agalinis auriculata • ear-leaved false foxglove • ONHI.
Agalinis densiflora • Osage false foxglove • NA.
Agalinis fasciculata • beach false foxglove • NA.
Agalinis gattingeri • roundstem false foxglove • NA.
Agalinis heterophylla • prairie false foxglove • NA.
Agalinis homalantha • San Antonio false foxglove • NA.
Agalinis skinneriana • Skinner's false foxglove • ONHI.
Agalinis tenuifolia var. macrophylla • slender-leaved false foxglove • NA.
Agalinis tenuifolia var. parviflora • slender-leaved false foxglove • NA.
Agalinis viridis • green false foxglove • NA.
Aureolaria grandiflora var. cinerea • large-flowered yellow false foxglove • NP.
Aureolaria pectinata • comb-leaved yellow false foxglove • NA.
Bacopa (in part) → Mecardonia
Bacopa monnieri • herb-of-grace, coastal water-hyssop • NP.
Bacopa rotundifolia • disk water hyssop • NP.
Buchnera americana • American blue hearts • NAP.
Castilleja coccinea • scarlet Indian paintbrush • NA.
Castilleja indivisa • entire-leaved Indian paintbrush • NA.

Castilleja purpurea var. citrina • prairie Indian paintbrush • NPSS.
 Castilleja purpurea var. purpurea • downy Indian paintbrush • NPSS.
 Castilleja sessiliflora • downy painted cup or paintbrush • NPSS.
 Chaenorhinum minus • dwarf snapdragon • IA.
 Collinsia verna • spring blue-eyed Mary • NA.
 Collinsia violacea • violet blue-eyed Mary or collinsia • NA.
 Dasistoma macrophylla • mullein foxglove • NA.
 Epifagus virginiana • beech drops, cancer root • NA.
 Gerardia → Agalinis and Aureolaria
 Gratiola brevifolia • sticky hedge-hyssop • NAP.
 Gratiola neglecta • clammy hedge-hyssop • NA.
 Gratiola pilosa • shaggy or hairy hedge-hyssop • NP.
 Gratiola virginiana var. virginiana • round-fruited hedge-hyssop • NAP.
 Kickxia elatine • sharp-leaved cancerwort or cancer root • IA.
 Leucospora multifida • narrow-leaved paleseed • NA.
 Linaria (in part) → Nuttallanthus
 Linaria dalmatica ssp. dalmatica • Dalmatian or broad-leaved toadflax • IP.
 Linaria vulgaris • butter-and-eggs • IP.
 Lindernia → Linderniaceae
 Mazus pumilus • Japanese mazus • IA.
 Mecardonia acuminata var. acuminata • axil flower • NPSS.
 Mimulus alatus • sharp-winged monkey flower • NP.
 Mimulus glabratus var. glabratus • round-leaved monkey flower • NP.
 Mimulus glabratus var. jamesii • James' monkey flower • NP.
 Mimulus glabratus var. oklahomensis • Oklahoma monkey flower • NP.
 Mimulus ringens var. ringens • Allegheny monkey flower • NP.
 Nuttallanthus canadensis • Canada toadflax
 Nuttallanthus texanus • Texas toadflax • NAP.
 Orobanche fasciculata • clustered broomrape • NA.
 Orobanche ludoviciana ssp. ludoviciana • Louisiana broomrape • NA.
 Orobanche ludoviciana ssp. multiflora • many-flowered broomrape • NA.
 Orobanche riparia • river broomrape • NA.
 Orobanche uniflora • one-flowered or naked broomrape • NA.
 Paulownia → Paulowniaceae
 Pedicularis canadensis ssp. canadensis • Canadian lousewort • NPSS.
 Penstemon albidus • white penstemon • NP.
 Penstemon ambiguus var. ambiguus • gilia beard tongue • NPSS.
 Penstemon angustifolius var. caudatus • broad-bearded beard tongue • NPSS.
 Penstemon arkansanus • Arkansas beard tongue • NP.
 Penstemon buckleyi • Buckley's beard tongue • NPSS.
 Penstemon cobaea • cobaea beard tongue, false foxglove • NP.
 Penstemon digitalis • foxglove beard tongue • NP.
 Penstemon fendleri • Fendler's penstemon • NP.
 Penstemon grandiflorus • large beard tongue • NP.
 Penstemon laxiflorus • nodding beard tongue • NP.
 Penstemon murrayanus • scarlet beard tongue • NP.
 Penstemon oklahomensis • Oklahoma beard tongue • EP.
 Penstemon tubaeflorus var. tubaeflorus • white wand beard tongue • NP.
 Phryma leptostachya • American lopseed • NP.
 Scrophularia lanceolata • lance-leaved figwort • NP.
 Scrophularia marilandica • carpenter's square or Maryland figwort • NPSS.
 Sophronanthe → Gratiola
 Tomanthera → Agalinis
 Verbascum blattaria • moth mullein • IAP.
 Verbascum thapsus • common mullein • IAP.
 Veronica agrestis • green field or wayside speedwell • IA.
 Veronica americana • American speedwell • NP.
 Veronica anagallis-aquatica • water speedwell • NAP.
 Veronica arvensis • corn speedwell • IA.
 Veronica hederifolia • ivy-leaved speedwell • IA.
 Veronica peregrina ssp. peregrina • purslane speedwell • NA.
 Veronica peregrina ssp. xalapensis • hairy purslane speedwell • NA.
 Veronica persica • bird's-eye or Persian speedwell • IA.

Veronica polita • gray field speedwell • IA.
Veronica triphyllos • finger speedwell • IA.
Veronicastrum virginicum • Culver's root or physic • NP.

Simaroubaceae — Quassia Family

Ailanthus altissima • tree-of-heaven • IT.

Smilacaceae → Smilacaceae (orthographic correction)

Smilacaceae — Greenbrier Family

Segregate of Liliaceae.

Smilax bona-nox var. bona-nox • saw greenbrier • NSV.
Smilax ecirrhata • upright carrion flower • NV.
Smilax glauca • cat greenbrier • NSV.
Smilax herbacea • smooth carrion flower • NV.
Smilax lasioneura • Blue Ridge carrion flower • NV.
Smilax laurifolia • laurel greenbrier • NSV.
Smilax pulverulenta • downy carrion flower • NV.
Smilax rotundifolia • round-leaved greenbrier • NSV.
Smilax smallii • lance-leaved greenbrier • NSV.
Smilax tamnoides • bristly greenbrier • NSV.

Solanaceae — Nightshade or Potato Family

Chamaesaracha coniodes • gray five eyes • NP.
Chamaesaracha coronopus • green-leaved five-eyes • NPSS.
Datura quercifolia • Chinese thorn-apple • NA.
Datura stramonium • jimson weed • IA.
Datura wrightii • sacred thorn-apple • NAPSS.
Lycium barbarum • matrimony vine • ISV.
Lycium berlandieri var. berlandieri • Berlandier's wolfberry • NS.
Lycium chinense • Chinese desert thorn • ISV.
Lycium pallidum var. pallidum • pale desert thorn or wolfberry • NS.
Nicandra physalodes • apple-of-Peru • IA.
Nicotiana obtusifolia var. obtusifolia • desert tobacco • NAPSS.
Physalis (in part) → Quincula
Physalis angulata • cut-leaved ground-cherry • NA.
Physalis cinerascens var. cinerascens • small-flowered ground-cherry • NP.
Physalis cordata • heart-leaved ground-cherry • NA.
Physalis hederifolia var. comata • ivy-leaved ground-cherry • NPSS.
Physalis hederifolia var. fendleri • Fendler's ground-cherry • NPSS.
Physalis heterophylla var. heterophylla • clammy ground-cherry • NP.
Physalis hispida • prairie ground-cherry • NP.
Physalis longifolia var. longifolia • long-leaved ground-cherry • NP.
Physalis longifolia var. subglabrata • long-leaved ground-cherry • NP.
Physalis missouriensis • Missouri ground-cherry • NA.
Physalis mollis var. mollis • field ground-cherry • NP.
Physalis philadelphica var. immaculata • Mexican ground-cherry • IA.
Physalis pubescens var. integrifolia • husk-tomato • NA.
Physalis pumila • dwarf ground-cherry • NP.
Physalis turbinata • thicket ground-cherry • NA.
Physalis virginiana var. virginiana • Virginia ground-cherry • NP.
Physalis viscosa • field ground-cherry • NP.
Quincula lobata • Chinese lantern • NP.
Solanum carolinense var. carolinense • Carolina horse-nettle • NPSS.
Solanum citrullifolium var. citrullifolium • watermelon nightshade • NA.
Solanum dimidiatum • western horse-nettle • NP.
Solanum dulcamara var. dulcamara • climbing nightshade • NSV.
Solanum elaeagnifolium • silver-leaved nightshade • NPSS.
Solanum interius • deadly nightshade • NA.
Solanum physalifolium • hoe nightshade • IA.
Solanum ptycanthum • West Indian or black nightshade • NA.
Solanum rostratum • buffalo bur nightshade • NA.
Solanum triflorum • cut-leaved nightshade • NA.

Sparganiaceae → Typhaceae

Sphenocleaceae — Sphenoclea Family

Sphenoclea zeylanica • chicken spike, goose weed • IA.

Staphyleaceae — Bladdernut Family

Staphylea trifolia • American bladdernut • NST.

Styracaceae — Styra^x or Storax Family

Halesia carolina • Carolina silverbell • NST.

Styrax americanus • American snowbell • NST.

Symplocaceae — Sweetleaf Family

Symplocos tinctoria • common sweetleaf • NST.

Talinaceae → Portulacaceae

Tamaricaceae — Salt-Cedar Family

Tamarix chinensis • five-stamened tamarisk • IST.

Tamarix parviflora • small-flowered tamarisk • IST.

Tamarix ramosissima • salt-cedar • IST.

Tetrachondraceae — Juniper-Leaf Family

Polyppremum procumbens • juniper leaf or rust weed • NAP.

Thymelaeaceae — Leatherwood Family

Dirca palustris • eastern leatherwood • NS.

Tiliaceae — Linden or Basswood Family

Closely related to Malvaceae and included in it by some authors.

Tilia americana var. *americana* • American basswood • NT.

Tilia americana var. *caroliniana* • Carolina basswood • NT.

Typhaceae — Cattail Family

Includes Sparganiaceae.

Sparganium americanum • American bur-reed • NP.

Sparganium androcladum • branched bur-reed • NP.

Sparganium eurycarpum var. *eurycarpum* • broad-fruited bur-reed • NP.

Typha angustifolia • narrow-leaved cattail • NIP.

Typha domingensis • southern cattail • NP.

Typha x *glauca* • hybrid cattail • NP. [*T. angustifolia* or *T. domingensis* x *T. latifolia*]

Typha latifolia • broad-leaved cattail • NP.

Ulmaceae — Elm Family

Excludes Celtidaceae.

Celtis → Celtidaceae

Planera aquatica • planer tree • NT.

Ulmus alata • winged elm • NT.

Ulmus americana • American elm • NT.

Ulmus crassifolia • cedar elm • NT.

Ulmus parvifolia • Chinese elm • IT.

Ulmus pumila • Siberian elm • IST.

Ulmus rubra • slippery elm • NT.

Ulmus serotina • September elm • NT.

Umbelliferae (Apiaceae) — Umbel, Carrot, or Parsley Family

Excludes Hydrocotylaceae.

Ammoselinum butleri • Butler's sand-parsley • NA.

Ammoselinum popei • plains sand-parsley • NA.

Anethum graveolens • dill • IA.

Angelica venenosa • hairy angelica • NP.

Anthriscus caucalis • bur chervil • IA.

Apium graveolens var. *dulce* • wild celery • IP.

Atrema → Bifora

Berula erecta • cut-leaved water-parsnip • NP.

Bifora americana • prairie bishop • NA.

Bowlesia incana • hoary bowlesia • NA.

Chaerophyllum procumbens var. procumbens • spreading or wild chervil • NA.

Chaerophyllum tainturieri var. dasycarpum • hairy-fruited chervil • NA.

Chaerophyllum tainturieri var. tainturieri • hairy-fruited chervil • NA.

Cicuta maculata var. angustifolia • spotted water hemlock • NP.

Cicuta maculata var. bolanderi • spotted water hemlock • NP.

Cicuta maculata var. maculata • spotted water hemlock • NP.

Conium maculatum • poison hemlock • IP.

Coriandrum sativum • coriander, cilantro • IA.

Cryptotaenia canadensis • Canadian honewort • NP.

Cyclosporum leptophyllum • marsh-parsley • IA.

Cymopterus acaulis var. acaulis • plains spring-parsley • NP.

Cymopterus macrorhizus • big-rooted spring-parsley • NP.

Cymopterus montanus • mountain spring-parsley • NP.

Cynosciadium digitatum • finger dog shade • NA.

Daucus carota • Queen Anne's lace, wild carrot • IP.

Daucus pusillus • American wild carrot, rattlesnake weed • NA.

Erigenia bulbosa • harbinger-of-spring • NAP.

Eryngium diffusum • spreading eryngo • NA.

Eryngium hookeri • Hooker's eryngo • NA.

Eryngium integrifolium • blue-flowered eryngo • NP.

Eryngium leavenworthii • Leavenworth's eryngo, rattlesnake master • NA.

Eryngium prostratum • creeping eryngo • NP.

Eryngium yuccifolium var. synchaetum • button eryngo • NP.

Eulophus → Perideridia

Eurytaenia texana • Texas spread-wing • NA.

Falcaria vulgaris • sickleweed • IP.

Hydrocotyle → Hydrocotylaceae

Limnoscium pinnatum • tansy dogshade • NA.

Lomatium foeniculaceum ssp. daucifolium • desert biscuitroot • NP.

Lomatium foeniculaceum ssp. foeniculaceum • desert biscuitroot • NP.

Lomatium orientale • Northern Idaho biscuit root • NP.

Osmorhiza longistylis • long-styled sweetroot • NP.

Oxypolis rigidior • stiff cowbane • NP.

Pastinaca sativa • wild parsnip • IP.

Perideridia americana • eastern yampah • NP.

Polytaenia nuttallii • Nuttall's prairie-parsley • NP.

Polytaenia texana • Texas prairie-parsley • NP.

Ptilimnium capillaceum • herb william, thread-leaved mock bishop weed • NA.

Ptilimnium costatum • ribbed mock bishop weed • NA.

Ptilimnium nuttallii • lace flower, Nuttall's mock bishop weed • NP.

Sanicula canadensis var. canadensis • Canadian black snakeroot • NP.

Sanicula odorata • clustered blacksnake root • NP.

Spermolepis divaricata • rough-fruited scale seed • NA.

Spermolepis echinata • bristly scale seed • NA.

Spermolepis inermis • Red River or spreading scale seed • NA.

Taenidia integerrima • yellow pimpernel • NP.

Thaspium barbinode • hairy-jointed meadow-parsnip • NP.

Thaspium trifoliatum var. aureum • purple meadow-parsnip or three-leaved thaspium • NP.

Torilis arvensis ssp. arvensis • spreading hedge-parsley • IA.

Torilis japonica • erect hedge-parsley • IA.

Torilis nodosa • knotted hedge-parsley • IA.

Trepocarpus aethusae • white nymph • NA.

Vesper → Cymopterus

Washingtonia → Osmorhiza

Zizia aptera • meadow zizia or parsnip • NP.

Zizia aurea • golden zizia or Alexanders • NP.

Urticaceae — Nettle Family

Boehmeria cylindrica • small-spiked false nettle • NP.

Laportea canadensis • Canadian wood nettle • NP.
Parietaria pensylvanica • Pennsylvania pellitory • NA.
Pilea pumila var. deamii • Deam's clearweed • NA.
Pilea pumila var. pumila • Canadian clearweed • NA.
Urtica chamaedryoides • heart-leaved nettle • NA.
Urtica dioica ssp. dioica • stinging nettle • IP.
Urtica dioica ssp. gracilis • California nettle • NP.
Urtica urens • dwarf nettle • IA.

Vacciniaceae → Ericaceae

Valerianaceae — Valerian Family

Closely related to Caprifoliaceae and included in it by some authors.

Valerianella amarella • hairy corn salad • NA.
Valerianella longiflora • long-tubed corn salad • NA.
Valerianella nuttallii • Nuttall's corn salad • NA.
Valerianella ozarkana • Benjamin Franklin bush, Ozark corn salad • NA.
Valerianella palmeri • Palmer's corn salad • NA.
Valerianella radiata • common beaked corn salad • NA.

Vallisneriaceae → Hydrocharitaceae

Verbenaceae — Verbena or Vervain Family

Callicarpa → Labiatae

Glandularia x hybrida • mock vervain • IP. [G. peruviana x G. phlogiflora or G. platensis]
Glandularia bipinnatifida var. bipinnatifida • Dakota mock vervain • NAP.
Glandularia bipinnatifida var. ciliata • Davis Mountain mock vervain • NAP.
Glandularia canadensis • rose mock vervain, sand-verbena • NP.
Glandularia gooddingii • southwestern mock vervain • NP.
Glandularia pumila • pink mock vervain • NA.
Lantana camara • lantana, red- or yellow-sage • ISV.
Phyla cuneifolia • wedge-leaved fog fruit or frog fruit • NPSS.
Phyla lanceolata • lance-leaved fog fruit or frog fruit • NP.
Phyla nodiflora • turkey tangle fog fruit or frog fruit • NP.
Verbena (in part) → Glandularia
Verbena x blanchardii • Blanchard's verbena • NP. [V. hastata x V. simplex]
Verbena bonariensis • purple-topped or pretty vervain • IPSS.
Verbena bracteata • big-bracted verbena • NAP.
Verbena brasiliensis • Brazilian vervain • ISS.
Verbena x deamii • Deam's vervain • NAP. [V. bracteata x V. stricta]
Verbena x engelmannii • Engelmann's vervain • NP. [V. hastata x V. urticifolia]
Verbena x goodmanii • Goodman's vervain • NAP. [V. halei x V. stricta]
Verbena halei • Texas or slender vervain • NPSS.
Verbena hastata var. hastata • swamp or blue verbena • NPSS.
Verbena hastata var. scabra • swamp verbena • NPSS.
Verbena x illicita • illicit vervain • NAP. [V. stricta x V. urticifolia]
Verbena incompta • purple-topped vervain • IAPSS.
Verbena x moechina • vervain • NAP. [V. simplex x V. stricta]
Verbena neomexicana • hillside vervain • NP.
Verbena x perriana • vervain • NP. [V. bracteata x V. urticifolia]
Verbena plicata • fan-leaved or white-veined vervain • NP.
Verbena rigida • tuberous vervain • IP.
Verbena x rydbergii • Rydberg's vervain • NAP. [V. hastata x V. stricta]
Verbena simplex • narrow-leaved vervain • NP.
Verbena stricta • hoary verbena • NAP.
Verbena urticifolia var. leiocarpa • white vervain • NP.
Verbena urticifolia var. urticifolia • white or nettle-leaved vervain • NP.
Verbena xutha • Gulf or corase vervain • NA.
Vitex → Labiatae

Viburnaceae → Caprifoliaceae

Violaceae — Violet Family

Calceolaria → Hybanthus

Hybanthus concolor • eastern green violet • NP.

Hybanthus verticillatus • baby-slippers • NP.

Viola x bernardii • Bernard's violet • NP. [V. pedatifida x V. sororia]

Viola bicolor • field pansy • NA.

Viola lanceolata ssp. lanceolata • bog white violet • NP.

Viola lanceolata ssp. vittata • bog white violet • NP.

Viola x lovelliana • Lovell's violet • NP. [V. missouriensis x V. triloba]

Viola missouriensis • Missouri violet • NAP.

Viola nephrophylla • northern bog violet • NP.

Viola odorata • sweet violet • IP.

Viola pedata • bird's-foot or pansy violet • NP.

Viola pedatifida • prairie or meadow violet • NP.

Viola x primulifolia • primrose-leaved violet • NP. [V. lanceolata x V. maclosekyi]

Viola pubescens var. pubescens • downy yellow violet • NP.

Viola pubescens var. scabriuscula • downy yellow violet • NP.

Viola x robinsoniana • Robinson's violet • NP. [V. sagittata x V. triloba]

Viola sagittata var. sagittata • arrow-leaved violet • NP.

Viola sororia • common or downy blue violet • NP.

Viola striata • striped cream violet • NP.

Viola tricolor • johnny jumpup, three-color violet • IA.

Viola triloba var. dilatata • three-lobed violet • NP.

Viola triloba var. triloba • three-lobed violet • NP.

Viola x viarum • two-flowered violet • NP. [V. missouriensis or V. nephrophylla x V. pedatifida]

Viola villosa • Carolina or woolly violet • NP.

Vitaceae — Grape Family

Ampelopsis (in part) → Nekemias

Ampelopsis cordata • heart-leaved pepper vine, racoon-grape • NV.

Cissus trifoliata • sorrel vine, possum-grape • NV.

Nekemias arborea • pepper vine • NSV.

Parthenocissus quinquefolia • Virginia creeper • NV.

Parthenocissus vitacea • wood bine • NV.

Vitis acerifolia • maple-leaved grape • NV.

Vitis aestivalis • summer or pigeon grape • NV.

Vitis cinerea var. cinerea • gray-barked, sweet, or summer grape • NV.

Vitis x doaniana • Doan's grape • NV. [V. acerifolia x V. mustangensis]

Vitis mustangensis • mustang grape • NV.

Vitis palmata • catbird, cat, or Missouri grape • NV.

Vitis riparia • riverbank grape • NV.

Vitis rotundifolia var. rotundifolia • muscadine grape • NV.

Vitis rupestris • sand grape • NV.

Vitis vulpina • frost, winter, or fox grape • NV.

Xyridaceae — Yellow-Eyed-Grass Family

Xyris difformis var. difformis • bog yellow-eyed-grass • NP.

Xyris jupicai • Richard's yellow-eyed-grass • NAP.

Xyris torta • slender yellow-eyed-grass • NP.

Zannichelliaceae → Potamogetonaceae and Ruppiaceae

Zosteraceae → Potamogetonaceae and Ruppiaceae

Zygophyllaceae — Caltrop Family

Kallstroemia parviflora • warty caltrop • NA.

Tribulus terrestris • puncture vine, goat-head, bull-head • IA.

B I B L I O G R A P H Y

A separate document (Vascular Plant Flora of Oklahoma - A Bibliography) is available at this website. Of these references, I relied particularly on Goodman (1958), Stemen & Myers (1937), Taylor & Taylor (1994), Tyrl et al. (2008, 2009), and Waterfall (1952, 1979), along with treatments in Flora of North America north of Mexico and Kubitzki (1990). The North American Plant Atlas by Kartesz, the Plants Database of the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, and the Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database.

LIST 2 - PLANT FAMILIES: COMMON TO TECHNICAL NAMES

LYCOPHYTES		Aster	Compositae	Duckweed	Lemnaceae
Club-moss	Lycopodiaceae	Avocado	Lauraceae	Ebony	Ebenaceae
Quillwort	Isoëtaceae	Balsam	Balsaminaceae	Eel-grass	Hydrocharitaceae
Spike-moss	Selaginellaceae	Barberry	Berberidaceae	Elderberry	Caprifoliaceae
FERNS		Bastard toad-flax	Santalaceae	Elm	Ulmaceae
Adder's-tongue	Ophioglossaceae	Bayberry	Myricaceae	Euphorb	Euphorbiaceae
Brake fern	Pteridaceae	Bean	Leguminosae	Evening-primrose	Onagraceae
Bracken fern	Dennstaedtiaceae	Beech	Fagaceae	False fiddleleaf	Hydroleaceae
Chain fern	Blechnaceae	Bee plant	Cleomaceae	False hellebore	Liliaceae
Cliff brake	Pteridaceae	Bellflower	Campanulaceae	Fig	Moraceae
Cliff fern	Woodsiaceae	Bignon (-ia)	Bignoniaceae	Fig-marigold	Aizoaceae
Deer fern	Blechnaceae	Bindweed	Convolvulaceae	Figwort	Scrophulariaceae
Floating fern	Salviniaaceae	Birch	Betulaceae	Flax	Linaceae
Fragile fern	Cystopteridaceae	Birthwort	Aristolochiaceae	Forget-me-not	Boraginaceae
Grape fern	Ophioglossaceae	Bittersweet	Celastraceae	Foxglove	Scrophulariaceae
Holly fern	Dryopteridaceae	Bladdernut	Staphyleaceae	Frog's bit	Hydrocharitaceae
Horsetail	Equisetaceae	Bladderwort	Lentibulariaceae	Four o'clock	Nyctaginaceae
Lady fern	Athyriaceae	Blazing star	Loasaceae	Fumitory	Papaveraceae
Marsh fern	Thelypteridaceae	Bluebell	Campanulaceae	Gardenia	Rubiaceae
Marsilea	Marsileaceae	Bogbean	Menyanthaceae	Gentian	Gentianaceae
Moonwort fern	Ophioglossaceae	Bog-asphodel	Liliaceae	Geranium	Geraniaceae
Mosquito fern	Azollaceae	Borage	Boraginaceae	Geranium	Geraniaceae
Polypody fern	Polypodiaceae	Broomrape	Scrophulariaceae	Ginseng	Araliaceae
Scouring-rush	Equisetaceae	Buckbean	Menyanthaceae	Gooseberry	Grossulariaceae
Spleenwort	Aspleniaceae	Buckeye	Hippocastanaceae	Goosefoot	Chenopodiaceae
Thelypteris	Thelypteridaceae	Buckthorn	Rhamnaceae	Gourd	Cucurbitaceae
Water-clover	Marsileaceae	Buckwheat	Polygonaceae	Grape	Vitaceae
Water spangles	Salviniaaceae	Burmanna	Burmanniaceae	Grass	Gramineae
Wood fern	Thelypteridaceae	Bur-reed	Typhaceae	Grass-of-Parnassus	Celastraceae
CONIFERS		Butcher's-broom	Liliaceae	Grass wrack	Potamogetonaceae
Bald cypress	Cupressaceae	Buttercup	Ranunculaceae	Greenbriar	Smilacaceae
Cedar	Cupressaceae	Butterfly bush	Buddlejaceae	Hackberry	Celtidaceae
Cypress	Cupressaceae	Cactus	Cactaceae	Harebell	Campanulaceae
Ephedra	Ephedraceae	Caltrop	Zygophyllaceae	Heath	Ericaceae
Joint-fir	Ephedraceae	Carnation	Caryophyllaceae	Hemp	Cannabaceae
Juniper	Cupressaceae	Carpet weed	Molluginaceae	Hibiscus	Malvaceae
Mormon tea	Ephedraceae	Carrot	Umbelliferae	Hickory	Juglandaceae
Pine	Pinaceae	Cashew	Anacardiaceae	Holly	Aquifoliaceae
FLOWERING PLANTS		Catalpa	Bignoniaceae	Honeysuckle	Caprifoliaceae
Acanthus	Acanthaceae	Cattail	Typhaceae	Hops	Cannabaceae
Adoxa	Caprifoliaceae	Century plant	Agavaceae	Hornwort	Ceratophyllaceae
Agave	Agavaceae	Chenopod	Chenopodiaceae	Horse-chestnut	Hippocastanaceae
Alder	Betulaceae	Citrus	Rutaceae	Hydrangea	Hydrangeaceae
Amaranth	Amaranthaceae	Coffee	Rubiaceae	Hydrophyll	Hydrophyllaceae
Amaryllis	Liliaceae	Coffeeberry	Rhamnaceae	Ice plant	Aizoaceae
Aralia	Araliaceae	Cotton	Malvaceae	Indian lotus	Nelumbonaceae
Aroid	Araceae	Crossosoma	Crossosomataceae	Indian pipe	Ericaceae
Arrow-grass	Juncaginaceae	Crowberry	Ericaceae	Iris	Iridaceae
Arrowhead	Alismataceae	Crowfoot	Ranunculaceae	Jewel weed	Balsaminaceae
Arrow-wood	Caprifoliaceae	Crucifer	Cruciferae	Juniper-leaf	Tetrachondraceae
Arum	Araceae	Currant	Grossulariaceae	Knotweed	Polygonaceae
Ash	Oleaceae	Daphne	Thymelaeaceae	Laurel	Lauraceae
Asparagus	Liliaceae	Daisy	Compositae	Leadwort	Plumbaginaceae
Asphodel	Liliaceae	Ditch-grass	Ruppiaceae	Legume	Leguminosae
		Ditch stonecrop	Penthoraceae		
		Dodder	Convolvulaceae		
		Dogbane	Apocynaceae		
		Dogwood	Cornaceae		

Lily	Liliaceae	Rue	Rutaceae	Willow	Salicaceae
Lizard's-tail	Saururaceae	Rush	Juncaceae	Wintergreen	Ericaceae
Loasa	Loasaceae	Russian-olive	Elaeagnaceae	Witch hazel	Hamamelidaceae
Lobelia	Campanulaceae				
Loosestrife	Lythraceae	Sacred lotus	Nelumbonaceae		
Lotus	Nelumbonaceae	Salt-cedar	Tamaricaceae		
		Sandalwood	Santalaceae		
Madder	Rubiaceae	Saxifrage	Saxifragaceae		
Mahogany	Meliaceae	Scroph	Scrophulariaceae		
Mallow	Malvaceae	Sedge	Cyperaceae		
Maple	Aceraceae	Silverbell	Styracaceae		
Marijuana	Cannabaceae	Simarouba	Simaroubaceae		
Marsh pennywort	Hydrocotylaceae	Smartweed	Polygonaceae		
Mezereum	Thymelaeaceae	Smilax	Smilacaceae		
Milkweed	Apocynaceae	Snapdragon	Scrophulariaceae		
Milkwort	Polygalaceae	Soapberry	Sapindaceae		
Mint	Labiatae	Sorrel	Oxalidaceae		
Mistletoe	Santalaceae	Spiderwort	Commelinaceae		
Moonseed	Menispermaceae	Spider flower	Cleomaceae		
Morning glory	Convolvulaceae	Spikenard	Araliaceae		
Mulberry	Moraceae	Spindle tree	Celastraceae		
Mustard	Cruciferae	Spurge	Euphorbiaceae		
Myrtle	Myrtaceae	Squash	Cucurbitaceae		
		Staff-tree	Celastraceae		
Nettle	Urticaceae	Stinging nettle	Urticaceae		
Nightshade	Solanaceae	St. John's wort	Hypericaceae		
		Stonecrop	Crassulaceae		
Oak	Fagaceae	Storax	Styracaceae		
Oleander	Apocynaceae	Styrax	Styracaceae		
Oleaster	Elaeagnaceae	Sumac	Anacardiaceae		
Olive	Oleaceae	Sundew	Droseraceae		
Onion	Liliaceae	Sunflower	Compositae		
Orchid	Orchidaceae	Sweetgale	Myricaceae		
Orpine	Crassulaceae	Sweet flag	Acoraceae		
Oxalis	Oxalidaceae	Sweetspire	Iteaceae		
		Sweetsop	Annonaceae		
Palm	Palmae	Sycamore	Platanaceae		
Parsley	Umbelliferae				
Passion flower	Passifloraceae	Tamarisk	Tamaricaceae		
Pea	Leguminosae	Teak	Labiatae		
Persimmon	Ebenaceae	Teasel	Dipsacaceae		
Philodendron	Araceae	Thrift	Plumbaginaceae		
Phlox	Polemoniaceae	Touch-me-not	Balsaminaceae		
Pickrel weed	Pontederiaceae	Trumpet-creeper	Bignoniaceae		
Pigweed	Amaranthaceae				
Pink	Caryophyllaceae	Umbel	Umbelliferae		
Pipevine	Aristolochiaceae	Unicorn-plant	Martyniaceae		
Pipewort	Eriocaulaceae				
Plane-tree	Platanaceae	Valerian	Valerianaceae		
Plantago	Plantaginaceae	Verbena	Verbenaceae		
Plantain	Plantaginaceae	Vervain	Verbenaceae		
Poison-oak	Anacardiaceae	Viburnum	Caprifoliaceae		
Pokeweed	Phytolaccaceae	Violet	Violaceae		
Pondweed	Potamogetonaceae				
Poplar	Salicaceae	Walnut	Juglandaceae		
Poppy	Papaveraceae	Waterleaf	Hydrophyllaceae		
Potato	Solanaceae	Waterweed	Hydrocharitaceae		
Princess tree	Paulowniaceae	Waterwort	Elatinaceae		
Pulse	Leguminosae	Water-lily	Nymphaeaceae		
Pumpkin	Cucurbitaceae	Water-lotus	Nelumbonaceae		
Purslane	Portulacaceae	Water milfoil	Haloragaceae		
		Water nymph	Naiadaceae		
Quassia	Simaroubaceae	Water plantain	Alismataceae		
		Water poppy	Limnocharitaceae		
Rhatany	Krameriaceae	Water shield	Cabombaceae		
Rock-rose	Cistaceae	Water starwort	Callitrichaceae		
Rose	Rosaceae	Wax myrtle	Myricaceae		

Revised: 26 August 2015

LIST 3 • PLANTS: COMMON NAMES TO GENERIC NAMES AND FAMILIES

LYCOPHYTES AND FERNS

adder's-tongue • Ophioglossum • Ophioglossaceae
 beech fern • Phegopteris • Thelypteridaceae
 bladder fern • Cystopteris • Cystopteridaceae
 bracken fern • Pteridium • Dennstaedtiaceae
 chain fern • Woodwardia • Blechnaceae
 cinnamon fern • Osmunda • Osmundaceae
 cliff fern • Woodsia • Woodsiaceae
 cliffbrake • Pellaea • Pteridaceae
 climbing fern • Lygodium • Lygodiaceae
 cloak fern • Astrolepis • Pteridaceae
 clubmoss • Lycopodiella • Lycopodiaceae
 clubmoss • Lycopodium • Lycopodiaceae
 fragile fern • Cystopteris • Cystopteridaceae
 grape fern • Botrychium • Ophioglossaceae
 horsetail • Equisetum • Equisetaceae
 kariba weed • Salvinia • Salviniaceae
 lady fern • Athyrium • Athyriaceae
 lip fern • Cheilanthes • Pteridaceae
 maidenhair fern • Adiantum • Pteridaceae
 male fern • Dryopteris • Dryopteridaceae
 marsh fern • Thelypteris • Thelypteridaceae
 mosquito fern • Azolla • Salviniaceae
 New York fern • Thelypteris • Thelypteridaceae
 pillwort • Pilularia • Marsileaceae
 quillwort • Isoetes • Isoetaceae
 resurrection fern • Pleopeltis • Polypodiaceae
 royal fern • Osmunda • Osmundaceae
 scouring-rush • Equisetum • Equisetaceae
 selaginella • Selaginella • Selaginellaceae
 sensitive fern • Onoclea • Onocleaceae
 spikemoss • Selaginella • Selaginellaceae
 spleenwort • Asplenium • Aspleniaceae
 walking fern • Asplenium • Aspleniaceae
 water sprangles • Salvinia • Salviniaceae
 water-clover • Marsilea • Marsileaceae
 wood fern • Dryopteris • Dryopteridaceae

GYMNOSPERMS

arbovitae • Platycladus • Cupressaceae
 arbovitae • Thuja • Cupressaceae
 bald cypress • Taxodium • Cupressaceae
 juniper • Juniperus • Cupressaceae
 pine • Pinus • Pinaceae
 pinyon • Pinus • Pinaceae
 red cedar • Juniperus • Cupressaceae

FLOWERING PLANTS

abscess root • Polemonium • Polemoniaceae
 acacia • Acacia • Leguminosae
 Adam and Eve • Aplectrum • Orchidaceae
 agave • Manfreda • Agavaceae
 agrimony • Agrimonia • Rosaceae
 alder • Alnus • Betulaceae
 alfalfa • Medicago • Leguminosae
 alkali weed • Cressa • Convolvulaceae
 alligator weed • Alternanthera • Amaranthaceae
 alligator-flag • Thalia • Marantaceae
 allionia • Allionia • Nyctaginaceae
 alumroot • Heuchera • Saxifragaceae
 amaranth • Amaranthus • Amaranthaceae
 amberique bean • Strophostyles • Leguminosae
 American ginseng • Panax • Araliaceae
 American-ipecac • Gillenia • Rosaceae
 American-mandrake • Podophyllum • Berberidaceae
 ammania • Ammannia • Lythraceae
 anemone • Anemone • Ranunculaceae
 angelica • Angelica • Umbelliferae
 angle-pod • Matelea • Apocynaceae
 antelope horns • Asclepias • Apocynaceae
 Apache plume • Fallugia • Rosaceae
 apple-of-Peru • Nicandra • Solanaceae
 apricot vine • Passiflora • Passifloraceae
 arnica • Arnica • Compositae
 arrow arum • Peltandra • Araceae
 arrow-grass • Triglochin • Juncaginaceae
 arrow-wood • Viburnum • Caprifoliaceae
 arrowhead • Sagittaria • Alismataceae
 ash • Fraxinus • Oleaceae
 aster • Symphyotrichum • Compositae
 Aunt Lucy • Ellisia • Hydrophyllaceae
 autumn-olive • Elaeagnus • Elaeagnaceae
 avens • Geum • Rosaceae
 axil flower • Mecardonia • Scrophulariaceae
 azalea • Rhododendron • Ericaceae

baby blue-eyes • Nemophila • Hydrophyllaceae
 baby slippers • Hybanthus • Violaceae
 baby's breath • Gypsophila • Caryophyllaceae
 baccharis • Baccharis • Compositae
 bag pod • Sesbania • Leguminosae
 bahia • Picradeniopsis • Compositae
 bald grass • Sporobolus • Gramineae
 balloon vine • Cardiospermum • Sapindaceae
 balm • Melissa • Labiatae
 balm • Monarda • Labiatae
 balsam-apple • Echinocystis • Cucurbitaceae
 balsam-pear • Momordica • Cucurbitaceae
 baneberry • Actaea • Ranunculaceae
 barley • Hordeum • Gramineae
 barnyard grass • Echinochloa • Gramineae
 basket flower • Centaurea • Compositae

basket grass • Microstegium • Gramineae
 basket grass • Oplismenus • Gramineae
 basswood • Tilia • Tiliaceae
 bastard pennyroyal • Trichostema • Labiatae
 bastard toadflax • Comandra • Santalaceae
 bastard-cabbage • Rapistrum • Cruciferae
 bead tree • Melia • Meliaceae
 beak grain • Diarrhena • Gramineae
 beak sedge • Rhynchospora • Cyperaceae
 bear's-foot • Polymnia • Compositae
 bear-grass • Nolina • Agavaceae
 beard-tongue • Penstemon • Scrophulariaceae
 beauty berry • Callicarpa • Labiatae
 bedstraw • Galium • Rubiaceae
 bee blossom • Oenothera • Onagraceae
 bee plant • Peritoma • Cleomaceae
 beech drops • Epifagus • Scrophulariaceae
 beech • Fagus • Fagaceae
 beefsteak plant • Perilla • Labiatae
 beggar's-lice • Hackelia • Boraginaceae
 beggar's-ticks • Bidens
 bellflower • Campanula • Campanulaceae
 bellwort • Uvularia • Liliaceae
 Benjamin Franklin bush • Valerianella • Valerianaceae
 bent grass • Agrostis • Gramineae
 bergia • Bergia • Elatinaceae
 Bermuda grass • Cynodon • Gramineae
 bindweed • Convolvulus • Convolvulaceae
 bindweed • Polygonum • Polygonaceae
 birch • Betula • Betulaceae
 bird's-eye cress • Myagrum • Cruciferae
 bird's-foot trefoil • Lotus • Leguminosae
 biscuit root • Lomatium • Umbelliferae
 bishop weed • Ptilmnum • Umbelliferae
 bitter cress • Cardamine • Cruciferae
 bittersweet • Celastrus • Celastraceae
 black gum • Nyssa • Nyssaceae
 blackberry • Rubus • Rosaceae
 blackfoot • Melanpodium • Compositae
 blackhaw • Viburnum • Caprifoliaceae
 bladder-senna • Colutea • Leguminosae
 bladdernut • Staphylea • Staphleaceae
 bladderpod • Lesquerella • Cruciferae
 bladderwort • Utricularia • Lentibulariaceae
 blanket flower • Gaillardia • Compositae
 blazing star • Liatris • Compositae
 blazing star • Mentzelia • Loasaceae
 blind eyes • Papaver • Papaveraceae
 bloodroot • Sanguinaria • Papaveraceae
 bloody butcher • Trillium • Liliaceae
 blowout grass • Redfieldia • Gramineae
 blue bowls • Giliastrum • Polemoniaceae
 blue cohosh • Caulophyllum • Berberidaceae
 blue flag • Iris • Iridaceae
 blue grass • Poa • Gramineae
 blue hearts • Buchnera • Scrophulariaceae
 blue lettuce • Mulgedium • Compositae
 blue mustard • Chorispura • Cruciferae
 blue-eyed Mary • Collinsia • Scrophulariaceae
 blue-eyed-grass • Sisyrinchium • Iridaceae
 blue-thread • Burmannia • Burmanniaceae
 blueberry • Vaccinium • Ericaceae
 bluebonnet • Lupinus • Leguminosae
 bluecurls • Trichostema • Labiatae
 bluestar • Amsonia • Apocynaceae
 bluestem • Andropogon • Gramineae
 bluestem • Bothriochloa • Gramineae
 bluet • Houstonia • Rubiaceae
 bluet • Oldenlandia • Rubiaceae
 bluet • Stenaria • Rubiaceae
 blueweed • Helianthus • Compositae
 bodark • Maclura • Moraceae
 bog orchid • Habenaria • Orchidaceae
 bois d'arc • Maclura • Moraceae
 boneset • Brickellia • Compositae
 boneset • Eupatorium • Compositae
 bottlebrush grass • Elymus • Gramineae
 bouncing bet • Saponaria • Caryophyllaceae
 bowlesia • Bowlesia • Umbelliferae
 box elder • Acer • Aceraceae
 breadroot • Pedimelum • Leguminosae
 brickell bush • Brickellia • Compositae
 bride's-feathers • Aruncus • Rosaceae
 bristle mallow • Modiola • Malvaceae
 broad-leaved uniola • Chasmanthium • Gramineae
 brome • Bromus • Gramineae
 brook weed • Samolus • Primulaceae
 broomrape • Orobanche • Scrophulariaceae
 broomweed • Amphiachyris • Compositae
 brown-eyed Susan • Rudbeckia • Compositae
 browntop • Microstegium • Gramineae
 buckeye • Aesculus • Hippocastanaceae
 buckthorn • Frangula • Rhamnaceae
 buckthorn • Rhamnus • Rhamnaceae
 buckwheat • Fagopyrum • Polygonaceae
 buff petal • Rhynchosida • Malvaceae
 buffalo bean • Thermopsis • Leguminosae
 buffel grass • Cenchrus • Gramineae
 bugle weed • Lycopus • Labiatae
 bugloss • Echium • Boraginaceae
 bugseed • Corispermum • Chenopodiaceae
 bull-head • Tribulus • Zygophyllaceae
 bull-nettle • Cnidocolus • Euphorbiaceae
 bulrush • Bolboschoenus • Cyperaceae
 bulrush • Isolepis • Cyperaceae
 bulrush • Schoenoplectus • Cyperaceae
 bulrush • Scirpus • Cyperaceae
 bunch flower • Veratrum • Liliaceae
 bundle flower • Desmanthus • Leguminosae
 bur chervil • Anthriscus • Umbelliferae
 bur weed • Soliva • Compositae
 bur-clover • Medicago • Leguminosae
 bur-cucumber • Sicyos • Cucurbitaceae
 bur-reed • Sparganium • Typhaceae
 burdock • Arctium • Compositae
 burhead • Echinodorus • Alismataceae
 burmannia • Burmannia • Burmanniaceae
 burn weed • Erechtites • Compositae
 burnet • Sanguisorba • Rosaceae
 burning bush • Euonymus • Celastraceae
 burning bush • Kochia • Chenopodiaceae
 burro grass • Scleropogon • Gramineae
 bursting-heart • Euonymus • Celastraceae
 butter plant • Spermacoe • Rubiaceae
 butter-and-eggs • Linaria • Scrophulariaceae
 buttercup • Ranunculus • Ranunculaceae

butterfly pea • Centrosema • Leguminosae
 butterfly pea • Clitoria • Leguminosae
 butterprint • Abutilon • Malvaceae
 butterweed • Packera • Compositae
 butterwort • Pinguicula • Lentibulariaceae
 button bush • Cephalanthus • Rubiaceae
 button weed • Abutilon • Malvaceae
 button weed • Diodia • Rubiaceae
 buttonweed • Abutilon • Malvaceae

 calamint • Clinopodium • Labiatae
 calamus • Acorus • Acoraceae
 caltrop • Kallstroemia • Zygophyllaceae
 camas • Camassia • Liliaceae
 camphor weed • Heterotheca • Compositae
 camphor weed • Pluchea • Compositae
 canaigre • Rumex • Polygonaceae
 canary grass • Phalaris • Gramineae
 cancer root • Epifagus • Scrophulariaceae
 cancer root • Kickxia • Scrophulariaceae
 cancerwort • Kickxia • Scrophulariaceae
 cane • Arundinaria • Gramineae
 canelo • Melia • Meliaceae
 cantaloupe • Cucurbita • Cucurbitaceae
 cardinal flower • Lobelia • Campanulaceae
 careless weed • Cyclachaena • Compositae
 carpet grass • Arthraxon • Gramineae
 carpet grass • Axonopus • Gramineae
 carpet weed • Mollugo • Molluginaceae
 carrion flower • Smilax • Smilacaceae
 carrot • Daucus • Umbelliferae
 catalpa • Catalpa • Bignoniaceae
 catchfly grass • Leersia • Gramineae
 catchfly • Silene • Caryophyllaceae
 caterpillars • Phacelia • Hydrophyllaceae
 catnip • Nepeta • Labiatae
 cattail • Typha • Typhaceae
 cebolleta • Cooperia • Liliaceae
 celery • Apium • Umbelliferae
 celestial-lily • Nemastylis • Iridaceae
 centaurium • Centaurium • Gentianaceae
 chaff weed • Anagallis • Primulaceae
 chamomile • Anthemis • Compositae
 chaste tree • Vitex • Labiatae
 chatterbox • Epipactis • Orchidaceae
 cherry • Prunus • Rosaceae
 chervil • Chaerophyllum • Umbelliferae
 chess • Bromus • Gramineae
 chestnut • Aesculus • Hippocastanaceae
 chestnut • Castanea • Fagaceae
 chicken spike • Sphenoclea • Sphenocleaceae
 chicken thief • Mentzelia • Loasaceae
 chickweed • Cerastium • Caryophyllaceae
 chickweed • Holosteum • Caryophyllaceae
 chickweed • Stellaria • Caryophyllaceae
 China berry • Melia • Meliaceae
 China-jute • Abutilon • Malvaceae
 Chinese lantern • Quincula • Solanaceae
 chinquapin • Castanea • Fagaceae
 chloracantha • Chloracantha • Compositae
 choke cherry • Aronia • Rosaceae
 cholla • Cylindropuntia • Cactaceae
 Christmas cactus • Cylindrocactus • Cactaceae

chufa • Cyperus • Cyperaceae
 cilantro • Coriandrum • Umbelliferae
 cinnamon vine • Dioscorea • Dioscoreaceae
 cinquefoil • Potentilla • Rosaceae
 clammy weed • Polanisia • Cleomaceae
 clap daisy • Pseudoclapia • Compositae
 clearweed • Pilea • Urticaceae
 climbing-dogbane • Trachelospermum • Apocyn-
 cloth-of-gold • Lesquerella • Cruciferae
 clover • Kummerowia • Leguminosae
 clover • Trifolium • Leguminosae
 cluster pea • Dioclea • Leguminosae
 cluster vine • Jacquemontia • Convolvulaceae
 cocklebur • Xanthium • Compositae
 cocksbur grass • Echinochloa • Gramineae
 coffee tree • Gymnocladus • Leguminosae
 college flower • Hymenopappus • Compositae
 columbine • Aquilegia • Ranunculaceae
 columbo • Fraxera • Gentianaceae
 common reed • Phragmites • Gramineae
 compass plant • Silphium • Compositae
 coneflower • Dracopsis • Compositae
 coneflower • Echinacea • Compositae
 coneflower • Ratibida • Compositae
 coneflower • Rudbeckia • Compositae
 coon's-tail • Ceratophyllum • Ceratophyllaceae
 coral bead • Cocculus • Menispermaceae
 coralberry • Symphoricarpos • Caprifoliaceae
 coralroot • Corallorhiza • Orchidaceae
 coralroot • Hexalectris • Orchidaceae
 cord grass • Spartina • Gramineae
 coriander • Coriandrum • Umbelliferae
 corn flower • Centaurea • Compositae
 corn salad • Valerianella • Valerianaceae
 corncockle • Agrostemma • Caryophyllaceae
 cosmos • Cosmos • Compositae
 cotton flower • Gossypianthus • Amaranthaceae
 cotton-batting plant • Pseudognaphalium • Compositae
 cotton-rose • Evax • Compositae
 cottontop • Digitaria • Gramineae
 cottonwood • Populus • Salicaceae
 cow herb • Vaccaria • Caryophyllaceae
 cowbane • Oxypolis • Umbelliferae
 cowboy-rose • Callirhoe • Malvaceae
 crab apple • Malus • Rosaceae
 crab grass • Digitaria • Gramineae
 crab weed • Fatoua • Moraceae
 crane's-bill • Geranium • Geraniaceae
 crane-fly orchid • Tipularia • Orchidaceae
 crape-myrtle • Lagerstroemia • Lythraceae
 crazy weed • Oxytropis • Leguminosae
 creeping charlie • Glechoma • Labiatae
 cross flower • Corispora • Cruciferae
 cross vine • Bignonia • Bignoniaceae
 cross-clover • Galium • Rubiaceae
 croton • Croton • Euphorbiaceae
 crow poison • Nothoscordum • Liliaceae
 crowfoot • Ranunculus • Ranunculaceae
 crown grass • Paspalum • Gramineae
 crown vetch • Securigera • Leguminosae
 crown-beard • Verbesina • Compositae
 cryptantha • Cryptantha • Boraginaceae
 Cuban-jute • Sida • Malvaceae

cucumber tree • Magnolia • Magnoliaceae
cudweed • Evax • Compositae
cudweed • Pseudognaphalium • Compositae
Culver's physic • Veronicastrum • Scrophulariaceae
Culver's root • Veronicastrum • Scrophulariaceae
cup grass • Eriochloa • Gramineae
cup plant • Silphium • Compositae
cup scale • Sacciolepis • Gramineae
cuphea • Cuphea • Lythraceae
cupseed • Calycocarpum • Menispermaceae
cur-cucumber • Cyclanthera • Cucurbitaceae
curly clematis • Clematis • Ranunculaceae
currant • Ribes • Grossulariaceae
cut grass • Leersia • Gramineae
cyclanthera • Cyclanthera • Cucurbitaceae
cypress vine • Ipomoea • Convolvulaceae

daisy • Tetraneuris • Compositae
daisy • Townsendia • Compositae
daisy • Xanthisma • Compositae
Dallis grass • Paspalum • Gramineae
dandelion • Taraxacum • Compositae
dawn flower • Stylisma • Convolvulaceae
day flower • Commelina • Commelinaceae
day lily • Hymenocallis • Liliaceae
dead-nettle • Lamium • Labiatae
death camas • Zigadenus • Liliaceae
deerberry • Vaccinium • Ericaceae
Deptford pink • Dianthus • Caryophyllaceae
desert thorn • Lycium • Solanaceae
desert-chicory • Pyrropappus • Compositae
desert-willow • Chilopsis • Bignoniaceae
devil's darning needles • Clematis • Ranunculaceae
devil's grandmother • Elephantopus • Compositae
devil's walking stick • Aralia • Araliaceae
devil's-claw • Proboscidea • Martyniaceae
devil's-tongue cactus • Opunia • Cactaceae
dew flower • Commelinaceae
dewberry • Rubus • Rosaceae
diamond flowers • Stenaria • Rubiaceae
dill • Anethum • Umbelliferae
ditch-grass • Ruppia • Ruppiceae
ditch-stonecrop • Penthorum • Penthoraceae
dittany • Cunila • Labiatae
dock • Rumex • Polygonaceae
dodder • Cuscuta • Convolvulaceae
dog shade • Cynosciadium • Umbelliferae
dog-fennel • Eupatorium • Compositae
dogbane • Apocynaceaecynum • Apocynaceae
dogshade • Limnoscium • Umbelliferae
dogtail grass • Cynosurus • Gramineae
dogwood • Cornus • Cornaceae
doubtful knight's-spur • Consolida • Ranunculaceae
doze daisy • Aphanostephus • Compositae
draba • Draba • Cruciferae
dragon root • Arisaema • Araceae
dragonhead • Physostegia • Labiatae
dropseed • Sporobolus • Gramineae
duck-potato • Alismataceae
duckmeat • Spirodela • Lemnaceae
duckweed • Lemna • Lemnaceae
durra • Sorghum • Gramineae
dutchman's pipe • Aristolochia • Aristolochiaceae

Dutchman's-breeches • Dicentra • Papaveraceae
dwarf morning-glory • Evolvulus • Convolvulaceae
dwarf-dandelion • Krigia • Compositae

eel-grass • Vallisneria • Hydrocharitaceae
elbow bush • Forestiera • Oleaceae
elderberry • Sambucus • Caprifoliaceae
elephant's-foot • Elephantopus • Compositae
elm • Ulmus • Ulmaceae
emperor's candlesticks • Senna • Leguminosae
empress tree • Paulownia • Paulowniaceae
enchanter's-nightshade • Circaea • Onagraceae
Engelmann's daisy • Engelmannia • Compositae
eryngo • Eryngium • Umbelliferae
evening-primrose • Oenothera • Onagraceae
everlasting • Gamochaeta • Compositae
evolvulus • Evolvulus • Convolvulaceae
eyebane • Euphorbia • Euphorbiaceae

false aloe • Manfreda • Agavaceae
false alyssum • Berteroa • Cruciferae
false bindweed • Calystegia • Convolvulaceae
false broomweed • Haploesthes • Compositae
false buckwheat vine • Brunnichia • Polygonaceae
false buckwheat • Eriogonum • Polygonaceae
false buffalo grass • Munroa • Gramineae
false button weed • Spermacoe • Rubiaceae
false daisy • Eclipa • Compositae
false dandelion • Nothocalais • Compositae
false dog-fennel • Dysodiopsis • Compositae
false fiddle-leaf • Hydrolea • Hydroleaceae
false flax • Camelina • Cruciferae
false foxglove • Agalinis • Scrophulariaceae
false foxglove • Aureolaria • Scrophulariaceae
false golden-aster • Heterotheca • Compositae
false hellebore • Veratrum • Liliaceae
false indigo • Amorpha • Leguminosae
false Jacob's ladder • Polemonium • Polemoniaceae
false lily-of-the-valley • Maianthemum • Liliaceae
false mallow • Malvastrum • Malvaceae
false nettle • Boehmeria • Urticaceae
false nut-grass • Cyperus • Cyperaceae
false oat • Trisetum • Gramineae
false pimpernel • Lindernia • Linderniaceae
false ragweed • Iva • Compositae
false starwort • Boltonia • Compositae
false sunflower • Heliopsis • Compositae
fame flower • Phemeranthus • Portulacaceae
fan petals • Sida • Malvaceae
fanwort • Cabomba • Cabombaceae
farkleberry • Vaccinium • Ericaceae
fawn lily • Erythronium • Liliaceae
feather bells • Stenanthium • Liliaceae
feather plume • Dalea • Leguminosae
featherfoil • Hottonia • Primulaceae
fern grass • Catapodium • Gramineae
fescue • Festuca • Gramineae
feverfew • Parthenium • Compositae
feverwort • Triosteum • Caprifoliaceae
fiddle-leaf • Nama • Hydrophyllaceae
fiddleneck • Amsinckia • Boraginaceae
figwort • Scrophularia • Scrophulariaceae
filaree • Erodium • Gerianaceae

fimbry • Fimbristylis • Cyperaceae
 finger grass • Chloris • Gramineae
 fire wheels • Gaillardia • Compositae
 fire-on-the-mountain • Euphorbiaceae
 firethorn • Pyracantha • Rosaceae
 fireweed • Kochia • Chenopodiaceae
 fish-on-a-pole • Chasmanthium • Gramineae
 five finger • Potentilla • Rosaceae
 five-eyes • Chamaesaracha • Solanaceae
 five-lobed-cucumber • Cayaponia • Cucurbitaceae
 flat sedge • Cyperus • Cyperaceae
 flax • Linum • Linaceae
 fleabane • Erigeron • Compositae
 floating-heart • Nymphoides • Menyanthaceae
 flower-of-an-hour • Hibiscus • Malvaceae
 flux weed • Trichostema • Labiatae
 fly poison • Amianthium • Liliaceae
 fogfruit • Phyla • Verbenaceae
 fold-wing • Didiplera • Acanthaceae
 forget-me-not • Myosotis • Boraginaceae
 fountain grass • Pennisetum • Gramineae
 four o'clock • Mirabilis • Nyctaginaceae
 foxglove tree • Paulownia • Paulowniaceae
 foxtail cactus • Escobaria • Cactaceae
 foxtail • Alopecurus • Gramineae
 foxtail • Setaria • Gramineae
 fringe tree • Chionanthus • Oleaceae
 frog fruit • Phyla • Verbenaceae
 frost weed • Crocanthemum • Cistaceae
 frost weed • Verbesina • Compositae
 fumewort • Corydalis • Papaveraceae
 funnel lily • Androstephium • Liliaceae
 fuzzy bean • Strophostyles • Leguminosae

gallant soldier • Galinsoga • Compositae
 galleta • Hilaria • Gramineae
 gaping grass • Panicum • Gramineae
 garden pea • Pisum • Leguminosae
 garlic mustard • Alliaria • Cruciferae
 garlic • Allium • Liliaceae
 gentian • Eustoma • Gentianaceae
 gentian • Gentiana • Gentianaceae
 geranium • Geranium • Gerianaceae
 germander • Teucrium • Labiatae
 giant cut grass • Zizaniopsis • Gramineae
 giant reed • Arundo • Gramineae
 giant-hyssop • Agastache • Labiatae
 gill-over-the-ground • Glechoma • Labiatae
 glade cress • Leavenworthia • Cruciferae
 globe flower • Cephalanthus • Rubiaceae
 globe mallow • Sphaeralcea • Malvaceae
 goat grass • Aegilops • Gramineae
 goat's rue • Tephrosia • Leguminosae
 goat's-beard • Aruncus • Rosaceae
 goat-head • Tribulus • Zygophyllaceae
 gold-of-pleasure • Camelina • Cruciferae
 golden Alexanders • Zizia • Umbelliferae
 golden bean • Thermopsis • Leguminosae
 golden rain tree • Koelreuteria • Sapindaceae
 golden seal • Hydrastis • Ranunculaceae
 golden-aster • Chrysopsis • Compositae
 golden-aster • Pityopsis • Compositae
 goldenrod • Solidago • Compositae

goldentop • Euthamia • Compositae
 goose grass • Eleusine • Gramineae
 goose weed • Sphenoclea • Sphenocleaceae
 gooseberry • Ribes • Grossulariaceae
 goosefoot • Chenopodium • Chenopodiaceae
 goosefoot • Dysphania • Chenopodiaceae
 gourd • Cucurbita • Cucurbitaceae
 gourd • Ibervillea • Cucurbitaceae
 grama • Bouteloua • Gramineae
 grape-hyacinthe • Muscari • Liliaceae
 grass pink • Calopogon • Orchidaceae
 grass-of-Parnassus • Parnassia • Celastraceae
 gravel weed • Verbesina • Compositae
 grease bush • Glossopetalon • Crossomataceae
 grease grass • Tridens • Gramineae
 Greek-valerian • Polemonium • Polemoniaceae
 green dragon • Arisaema • Araceae
 green thread • Thelesperma • Compositae
 green-eyes • Berlandiera • Compositae
 greenbrier • Smilax • Smilacaceae
 gromwell • Buglossoides • Boraginaceae
 gromwell • Lithospermum • Boraginaceae
 ground cherry • Physalis • Solanaceae
 ground ivy • Glechoma • Labiatae
 groundnut • Apios • Leguminosae
 groundsel tree • Baccharis • Compositae
 groundsel • Packera • Compositae
 Guadeloupe-cucumber • Melothria • Cucurbitaceae
 Guinea grass • Panicum • Gramineae
 gum bully • Sideroxylon • Sapotaceae
 gumweed • Grindelia • Compositae

hackberry • Celtis • Celtidaceae
 hair grass • Aira • Gramineae
 hair grass • Deschampsia • Gramineae
 hair sedge • Bulbostylis • Cyperaceae
 hairy tridens • Erioneuron • Gramineae
 half-chaff sedge • Lipocarpha • Cyperaceae
 handsome Harry • Rhexia • Melastomataceae
 harbinger-of-spring • Erigenia • Umbelliferae
 hard grass • Sclerochloa • Gramineae
 hardheads • Acroptilon • Compositae
 hardy-canna • Thalia • Marantaceae
 hare's-ear mustard • Conringia • Cruciferae
 harvest bells • Gentiana • Gentianaceae
 harvest lice • Agrimonia • Rosaceae
 hawk's-beard • Crepis • Compositae
 hawkweed • Hieracium • Compositae
 hawthorn • Crataegus • Rosaceae
 hazelnut • Corylus • Betulaceae
 heavenly-bamboo • Nandina • Berberidaceae
 hedge-apple • Maclura • Moraceae
 hedge-hyssop • Gratiola • Scrophulariaceae
 hedge-nettle • Stachys • Labiatae
 hedge-parsley • Torilis • Umbelliferae
 hedgehog cactus • Echinocereus • Cactaceae
 heliotrope • Heliotropium • Boraginaceae
 helmet flower • Scutellaria • Labiatae
 hemp vine • Mikania • Compositae
 hemp weed • Mikania • Compositae
 herb-of-grace • Bacopa • Scrophulariaceae
 Hercules' club • Zanthoxylum • Rutaceae
 hibiscus • Hibiscus • Malvaceae

hickory • *Carya* • Juglandaceae
 hoary cress • *Cardaria* • Cruciferae
 hoary pea • *Tephrosia* • Leguminosae
 hog weed • *Eupatorium* • Compositae
 hog weed • *Portulaca* • Portulacaceae
 hog-peanut • *Amphicarpaea* • Leguminosae
 hogwort • *Croton* • Euphorbiaceae
 holdback • *Hoffmannseggia* • Leguminosae
 holdback • *Pomaria* • Leguminosae
 holly-Ilex • *Aquifoliaceae*
 honewort • *Cryptotaenia* • Umbelliferae
 honey locust • *Gleditsia* • Leguminosae
 honeysuckle • *Lonicera* • Caprifoliaceae
 hop hornbean • *Ostrya* • Betulaceae
 hop tree • *Ptelea* • Rutaceae
 horehound • *Marrubium* • Labiatae
 horn pod • *Mitreola* • Loganiaceae
 horn poppy • *Glaucium* • Papaveraceae
 hornbeam • *Carpinus* • Betulaceae
 horned pondweed • *Zanichellia* • Potamogetonaceae
 hornwort • *Ceratophyllum* • Ceratophyllaceae
 horse crippler • *Echinocactus* • Cactaceae
 horse mint • *Monarda* • Labiatae
 horse-apple • *Maclura* • Moraceae
 horse-gentian • *Triosteum* • Caprifoliaceae
 horse-nettle • *Solanum* • Solanaceae
 horsetweed • *Ambrosia* • Compositae
 horsetweed • *Conyza* • Compositae
 hound's-tongue • *Cynoglossum* • Boraginaceae
 husk-tomato • *Physalis* • Solanaceae
 hydrangea • *Hydrangea* • Hydrangeaceae
 hymenopappus • *Hymenopappus* • Compositae

India berry • *Melia* • Meliaceae
 Indian blanket • *Gaillardia* • Compositae
 Indian grass • *Sorghastrum* • Gramineae
 Indian mallow • *Abutilon* • Malvaceae
 Indian paintbrush • *Castilleja* • Scrophulariaceae
 Indian physic • *Gillenia* • Rosaceae
 Indian pipe • *Monotropa* • Ericaceae
 Indian-plantain • *Arnoglossum* • Compositae
 Indian-strawberry • *Duchesnea* • Rosaceae
 indigo • *Indigofera* • Leguminosae
 inland sea-oats • *Chasmanthium* • Gramineae
 ipomopsis • *Ipomopsis* • Polemoniaceae
 iris • *Iris* • Iridaceae
 iron weed • *Vernonia* • Compositae

jack bean • *Canavalia* • Leguminosae
 Jack-go-to-bed-at-noon • *Tragopogon* • Compositae
 jack-in-the-pulpit • *Arisaema* • Araceae
 Japanese grass • *Microstegium* • Gramineae
 Java bean • *Senna* • Leguminosae
 Jerusalem-artichoke • *Helianthus* • Compositae
 jewel flower • *Streptanthus* • Cruciferae
 jimson weed • *Datura* • Solanaceae
 joe-pye-weed • *Eutrochium* • Compositae
 johnny jump-up • *Viola* • Violaceae
 Johnson grass • *Sorghum* • Gramineae
 joint vetch • *Aeschynomene* • Leguminosae
 joint weed • *Polygonella* • Polygonaceae
 joint-tail grass • *Coelorachis* • Gramineae
 joy weed • *Alternanthera* • Amaranthaceae

Juda's bush • *Iresine* • Amaranthaceae
 June grass • *Koeleria* • Gramineae
 Juneberry • *Amelanchier* • Rosaceae
 jungle-rice • *Echinochloa* • Gramineae
 juniper leaf • *Polypremum* • Tetrachondraceae
 juniper leaf • *Polypremum* • Tetrachondraceae

kiss-me-over-the-garden-gate • *Polygonum* • Polygonaceae
 kiss-me-quick • *Portulaca* • Portulacaceae
 knawel • *Sclearanthus* • Caryophyllaceae
 knot grass • *Setaria* • Gramineae
 knot-grass • *Scleranthus* • Caryophyllaceae
 knotweed • *Polygonum* • Polygonaceae
 krameria • *Krameria* • Krameriaceae
 kudzu • *Pueraria* • Leguminosae

ladies'-eardrops • *Brunnichia* • Polygonaceae
 ladies'-tresses • *Spiranthes* • Orchidaceae
 lady finger • *Polygonum* • Polygonaceae
 lady's slipper • *Cypripedium* • Orchidaceae
 lady's-thumb • *Polygonum* • Polygonaceae
 lake cress • *Rorippa* • Cruciferae
 lamb's-quarters • *Chenopodium* • Chenopodiaceae
 lantana • *Lantana* • Verbenaceae
 larkspur • *Delphinium* • Ranunculaceae
 lazy daisy • *Aphanostephus* • Compositae
 lead plant • *Amorpha* • Leguminosae
 leaf-cup • *Polymnia* • Compositae
 leaf-cup • *Smallanthus* • Compositae
 leaf-flower • *Phyllanthus* • Euphorbiaceae
 least daisy • *Chaetopappa* • Compositae
 leather flower • *Clematis* • Ranunculaceae
 leather-root • *Orbexilum* • Leguminosae
 leatherwood • *Dirca* • Thymelaeaceae
 leek • *Allium* • Liliaceae
 lespedeza • *Lespedeza* • Leguminosae
 lettuce • *Lactuca* • Compositae
 licorice • *Glycyrrhiza* • Leguminosae
 lily • *Lilium* • Liliaceae
 Lindheimer's daisy • *Lindheimeria* • Compositae
 lion's-heart • *Physostegia* • Labiatae
 little bluestem • *Schizachyrium* • Gramineae
 little people • *Lepuropetalum* • Celastraceae
 lizard's-tail • *Saururus* • Saururaceae
 lobelia • *Lobelia* • Campanulaceae
 loco weed • *Oxytropis* • Leguminosae
 locust • *Robinia* • Leguminosae
 long-headed poppy • *Papaver* • Papaveraceae
 loosestrife • *Lysimachia* • Primulaceae
 loosestrife • *Lythrum* • Lythraceae
 lopseed • *Phryma* • Scrophulariaceae
 lote bush • *Ziziphus* • Rhamnaceae
 lotus • *Nelumbo* • Nelumbonaceae
 lousewort • *Pedicularis* • Scrophulariaceae
 love grass • *Eragrostis* • Gramineae
 love vine • *Cuscuta* • Convolvulaceae
 low silver bush • *Argythamnia* • Euphorbiaceae
 lupine • *Lupinus* • Leguminosae
 lythrum • *Lythrum* • Lythraceae

madder • *Sherardia* • Rubiaceae
 maiden bush • *Phyllanthopsis* • Euphorbiaceae
 male-blueberry • *Lyonia* • Ericaceae

maleberry • Lyonia • Ericaceae
 mallow • Malva • Malvaceae
 man-of-the-earth • Ipomoea • Convolvulaceae
 manna grass • Glyceria • Gramineae
 maple • Acer • Aceraceae
 marble seed • Onosmodium • Boraginaceae
 marigold • Dysssodia • Compositae
 marigold • Tagetes • Compositae
 marijuana • Cannabis • Cannabaceae
 marsh elder • Iva • Compositae
 marsh-parsley • Cycospermum • Umbelliferae
 marvel-of-Peru • Mirabilis • Nyctaginaceae
 mat weed • Guilleminea • Amaranthaceae
 matrimony vine • Lycium • Solanaceae
 May grass • Phalaris • Gramineae
 May-apple • Podophyllum • Berberidaceae
 mayweed • Matricaria • Compositae
 mazus • Mazus • Scrophulariaceae
 meadow beauty • Rhexia • Melastomataceae
 meadow-parsnip • Thaspium • Umbelliferae
 meadow-parsnip • Zizia • Umbelliferae
 meadow-rue • Thalictrum • Ranunculaceae
 medick • Medicago • Leguminosae
 melic • Melica • Gramineae
 melonette • Melothria • Cucurbitaceae
 mentzelia • Mentzelia • Loasaceae
 mermaid weed • Proserpinaca • Haloragaceae
 mesquite • Prosopis • Leguminosae
 Mexican tea • Dysphania • Chenopodiaceae
 Miami mist • Phacelia • Hydrophyllaceae
 milfoil • Achillea • Compositae
 milk pea • Galactia • Leguminosae
 milk vine • Matelea • Apocynaceae
 milkvetch • Astragalus • Leguminosae
 milkweed • Asclepias • Apocynaceae
 milkwort • Polygala • Polygalaceae
 milkwort • Rhinotropsis • Polygalaceae
 mille grains • Oldenlandia • Rubiaceae
 millet • Cenchrus • Gramineae
 millet • Panicum • Gramineae
 milo • Sorghum • Gramineae
 mimosa • Albizzia • Leguminosae
 mimosa • Mimosa • Leguminosae
 mint • Mentha • Labiatae
 mist flower • Conoclinium • Compositae
 mistletoe • Phoradendron • Santalaceae
 mock orange • Philadelphus • Hydrangeaceae
 mock vervain • Glandularia • Verbenaceae
 monkey flower • Mimulus • Scrophulariaceae
 moon pod • Selinocarpus • Nyctaginaceae
 moonseed • Menispermum • Menispermaceae
 motherwort • Leonurus • Labiatae
 mountain mahogany • Cercocarpus • Rosaceae
 mountain mint • Pycnanthemum • Labiatae
 mountain pink • Centaurium • Gentianaceae
 mouse-ear cress • Arabidopsis • Cruciferae
 mouse-tail • Myosurus • Ranunculaceae
 mud babies • Alismataceae
 mud midget • Lemnaceae
 mud-plantain • Heteranthera • Pontederiaceae
 muhly • Muhlenbergia • Gramineae
 mulberry • Moraceae • Moraceae
 mullein foxglove • Dasistoma • Scrophulariaceae

mullein • Verbascum • Scrophulariaceae
 musk melon • Cucurbitaceae
 mustard • Brassica • Cruciferae
 mutton grass • Poa • Gramineae

 nailwort • Paronychia • Caryophyllaceae
 nama • Nama • Hydrophyllaceae
 necklace pod • Styphnolobium • Leguminosae
 needle grass • Stipa • Gramineae
 needle-and-thread grass • Stipa • Gramineae
 nettle • Urtica • Urticaceae
 nettle-leaf • Tragia • Euphorbiaceae
 New Jersey tea • Ceanothus • Rhamnaceae
 nightshade • Solanum • Solanaceae
 nimblewill • Muhlenbergia • Gramineae
 nine bark • Physocarpus • Rosaceae
 nipple cactus • Mammillaria • Cactaceae
 nipplewort • Lapsana • Compositae
 nits and lice • Hypericaceaeericum • Hypericaceae
 nodding pogonia • Triphora • Orchidaceae
 norning-glory • Ipomoea • Convolvulaceae
 noseburn • Tragia • Euphorbiaceae
 nut-grass • Cyperus • Cyperaceae
 nutrush • Scirpus • Cyperaceae

 oak • Quercus • Fagaceae
 oat grass • Trisetum • Gramineae
 oat • Avena • Gramineae
 obedient plant • Physostegia • Labiatae
 old man's-beard • Chionanthus • Oleaceae
 old-man-in-the-spring • Senecio • Compositae
 oleaster • Elaeagnus • Elaeagnaceae
 onion • Allium • Liliaceae
 opium poppy • Papaver • Papaveraceae
 orange-grass • Hypericaceaeericum • Hypericaceae
 orchard grass • Dactylis • Gramineae
 orchid • Platanthera • Orchidaceae
 Osage-orange • Maclura • Moraceae
 othake • Palafoxia • Compositae
 oxeye daisy • Leucanthemum • Compositae
 Ozark grass • Limnodea • Gramineae

 pagoda plant • Blephilia • Labiatae
 palafox • Palafoxia • Compositae
 pale seed • Leucospora • Scrophulariaceae
 palmetto • Sabal • Palmae
 panic grass • Panicum • Gramineae
 panic grass • Paspalidium • Gramineae
 pansy • Viola • Violaceae
 paper flower • Psilostrophe • Compositae
 paper-mulberry • Broussonetia • Moraceae
 pappus • grass • Enneapogon • Gramineae
 parrot's-feather • Myriophyllum • Haloragaceae
 parsley piert • Aphanes • Rosaceae
 parsnip • Pastinaca • Umbelliferae
 partridge berry • Mitchella • Rubiaceae
 partridge pea • Chamaecrista • Leguminosae
 paspalum • Paspalum • Gramineae
 passion flower • Passiflora • Passifloraceae
 pea • Lathyrus • Leguminosae
 peach • Prunus • Rosaceae
 pear • Pyrus • Rosaceae
 pearlwort • Sagina • Caryophyllaceae

pecan • *Carya* • Juglandaceae
 pectis • *Pectis* • Compositae
 pellitory • *Parietaria* • Urticaceae
 pencil flower • *Stylosanthes* • Leguminosae
 penny cress • *Microthlaspi* • Cruciferae
 penny cress • *Thlaspi* • Cruciferae
 pennycress • *Hedeoma* • Labiatae
 pennywort • *Hydrocotyle* • Hydrocotylaceae
 penstemon • *Penstemon* • Scrophulariaceae
 pepper vine • *Ampelopsis* • Vitaceae
 pepper weed • *Lepidium* • Cruciferae
 peppermint • *Mentha* • Labiatae
 pepperwort • *Cardaria* • Cruciferae
 pepperwort • *Lepidium* • Cruciferae
 perfume balls • *Gaillardia* • Compositae
 perilla mint • *Perilla* • Labiatae
 periwinkle • *Vinca* • Apocynaceae
 Persian-lilac • *Melia* • Meliaceae
 persimmon • *Diospyros* • Ebenaceae
 petite plant • *Lepuropetalum* • Celastraceae
 phacelia • *Phacelia* • Hydrophyllaceae
 phlox • *Phlox* • Polemoniaceae
 pickernel weed • *Pontederia* • Pontederiaceae
 pigeon-wings • *Clitoria* • Leguminosae
 pigeonberry • *Rivina* • Phytolaccaceae
 pigweed • *Amaranthus* • Amaranthaceae
 pigweed • *Cycloloma* • Chenopodiaceae
 pimpernel • *Anagallis* • Primulaceae
 pin weed • *Hypericaceae*ericum • Hypericaceae
 pin weed • *Lechea* • Cistaceae
 pinesap • *Monotropa* • Ericaceae
 pink ladies • *Oenothera* • Onagraceae
 pink needle • *Erodium* • Gerianaceae
 pink queen • *Tarenaya* • Cleomaceae
 pink • *Petrorragia* • Caryophyllaceae
 pink • *Silene* • Caryophyllaceae
 pinkroot • *Spigelia* • Loganiaceae
 pipewort • *Eriocaulon* • Eriocaulaceae
 pistache • *Pistacia* • Anacardiaceae
 plantain • *Plantago* • Plantaginaceae
 pluchea • *Pluchea* • Compositae
 plum • *Prunus* • Rosaceae
 plume grass • *Saccharum* • Gramineae
 pogonia • *Isotria* • Orchidaceae
 poison hemlock • *Conium* • Umbelliferae
 poison ivy • *Toxicodendron* • Anacardiaceae
 poke • *Phytolacca* • Phytolaccaceae
 pokeberry • *Phytolacca* • Phytolaccaceae
 pokeweed • *Phytolacca* • Phytolaccaceae
 polka dots • *Dyschoriste* • Acanthaceae
 pond-lily • *Nuphar* • Nymphaeaceae
 pondweed • *Potamogeton* • Potamogetonaceae
 pony's-foot • *Dichondra* • Convolvulaceae
 poor man's weather glass • *Anagallis* • Primulaceae
 poplar • *Populus* • Salicaceae
 poppy mallow • *Callirhoe* • Malvaceae
 porcupine grass • *Stipa* • Gramineae
 possum wood • *Diospyros* • Ebenaceae
 possum-grape • *Cissus* • Vitaceae
 possumhaw • *Ilex* • Aquifoliaceae
 pot • *Cannabis* • Cannabaceae
 potato bean • *Apios* • Leguminosae
 poverty oats • *Danthonia* • Gramineae

poverty weed • *Iva* • Compositae
 poverty weed • *Monolepis* • Chenopodiaceae
 prairie bishop • *Bifora* • Umbelliferae
 prairie blueballs • *Eustoma* • Gentianaceae
 prairie clover • *Dalea* • Leguminosae
 prairie pleat-leaf • *Alophia* • Iridaceae
 prairie tea • *Croton* • Euphorbiaceae
 prairie-aster • *Eurybia* • Compositae
 prairie-mimosa • *Desmanthus* • Leguminosae
 prairie-parsley • *Polytaenia* • Umbelliferae
 prickly weed • *Desmanthus* • Leguminosae
 prickly pear • *Opuntia* • Cactaceae
 prickly poppy • *Argemone* • Papaveraceae
 prickly-ash • *Zanthoxylum* • Rutaceae
 pride-of-India • *Melia* • Meliaceae
 pride-of-Ohio • *Dodecatheon* • Primulaceae
 primrose-willow • *Ludwigia* • Onagraceae
 prince's feather • *Polygonum* • Polygonaceae
 princess feather • *Polygonum* • Polygonaceae
 princess tree • *Paulownia* • Paulowniaceae
 privet • *Ligustrum* • Oleaceae
 propeller flower • *Alophia* • Iridaceae
 puccoon • *Lithospermum* • Boraginaceae
 puffballs • *Marshallia* • Compositae
 pumpkin • *Cucurbita* • Cucurbitaceae
 puncture vine • *Tribulus* • Zygophyllaceae
 purple rocket • *Iodanthus* • Cruciferae
 purslane • *Portulaca* • Portulacaceae
 pussytoes • *Antennaria* • Compositae
 putty root • *Aplectrum* • Orchidaceae
 pygmy weed • *Crassula* • Crassulaceae
 pygmy-leaf • *Loeflingia* • Caryophyllaceae

quack grass • *Elymus*
 Queen Anne's lace • *Daucus* • Umbelliferae
 queen devil • *Hieracium* • Compositae
 queen's delight • *Stillingia* • Euphorbiaceae
 quinine weed • *Centaurium* • Gentianaceae

rabbit's-foot grass • *Polypogon* • Gramineae
 rabbit-tobacco • *Evax* • Compositae
 rabbit-tobacco • *Pseudognaphalium* • Compositae
 rabbitbrush • *Chrysothamnus* • Compositae
 rabbitbrush • *Ericameria* • Compositae
 racoon-grape • *Ampelopsis* • Vitaceae
 ragweed • *Ambrosia* • Compositae
 ragwort • *Packera* • Compositae
 ragwort • *Senecio* • Compositae
 railroad vine • *Cucurbita* • Cucurbitaceae
 rain lily • *Cooperia* • Liliaceae
 ram's-horn • *Proboscidea* • Martyniaceae
 ramp • *Allium* • Liliaceae
 raspberry • *Rubus* • Rosaceae
 rat-tail grass • *Coelorachis* • Gramineae
 rattlebox • *Crotalaria* • Leguminosae
 rattlesnake master • *Eryngo* • Umbelliferae
 rattlesnake root • *Prenanthes* • Compositae
 rattlesnake weed • *Daucus* • Umbelliferae
 rattlesnake-plantain • *Goodyera* • Orchidaceae
 Ravenna grass • *Saccharum* • Gramineae
 red cardinal • *Erythrina* • Leguminosae
 red haw • *Crataegus* • Rosaceae
 red-sage • *Lantana* • Verbenaceae

redbud • Cercis • Leguminosae
 redstem • Ammannia • Lythraceae
 redtop • Agrostis • Gramineae
 rescue grass • Bromus • Gramineae
 reverchonia • Reverchonia • Euphorbiaceae
 rhombopod • Cleomella • Cleomaceae
 rice grass • Stipa • Gramineae
 rice • Oryza • Gramineae
 river weed • Podostemum • Podostemaceae
 robin's-plantain • Erigeron • Compositae
 rock cress • Arabis • Cruciferae
 rock cress • Sibara • Cruciferae
 rock-jasmine • Androsace • Primulaceae
 rock-lettuce • Picradeniopsis • Compositae
 rocket larkspur • Consolida • Ranunculaceae
 rose mallow • Hibiscus • Malvaceae
 rose pink • Sabatia • Gentianaceae
 rose • Rosa • Rosaceae
 rose-gentian • Sabatia • Gentianaceae
 rose-heath • Chaetopappa • Compositae
 rose-moss • Portulaca • Portulacaceae
 rosette grass • Panicum • Gramineae
 rosin weed • Silphium • Compositae
 rotala • Rotala • Lythraceae
 rouge plant • Petiveria • Phytolaccaceae
 rubber weed • Hymenoxys • Compositae
 rue-anemone • Enemion • Ranunculaceae
 rue-anemone • Thalictrum • Ranunculaceae
 running box • Mitchellia • Rubiaceae
 rush pea • Caesalpinia • Leguminosae
 rush pea • Hoffmanneseggia • Leguminosae
 rush • Juncus • Juncaceae
 Russian thistle • Salsola • Chenopodiaceae
 Russian-olive • Elaeagnus • Elaeagnaceae
 rust weed • Polypremum • Tetrachondraceae
 rye grass • Festuca • Gramineae

sacahuista • Nolina • Agavaceae
 sacaton • Sporobolus • Gramineae
 sacred-bamboo • Nandina • Berberidaceae
 sage • Artemisia • Compositae
 sage • Salvia • Labiatae
 sagebrush • Artemisia • Compositae
 sagewort • Artemisia • Compositae
 salsify • Tragopogon • Compositae
 salt grass • Distichlis • Gramineae
 salt tree • Halimodendron • Leguminosae
 salt-cedar • Tamarix • Tamaricaceae
 saltbush • Atriplex • Chenopodiaceae
 sand grass • Triplasis • Gramineae
 sand mat • Euphorbia • Euphorbiaceae
 sand reed • Calamovilfa • Gramineae
 sand spurrey • Spargularia • Caryophyllaceae
 sand vine • Cynanchum • Apocynaceae
 sand-lily • Mentzelia • Loasaceae
 sand-parsley • Ammoselinum • Umbelliferae
 sand-verbena • Abronia • Nyctaginaceae
 sand-verbena • Glandularia • Verbenaceae
 sandbur • Cenchrus • Gramineae
 sandwort • Arenaria • Caryophyllaceae
 sandwort • Minuartia • Caryophyllaceae
 Santa Maria • Parthenium • Compositae
 sassafras • Sassafras • Lauraceae

satin curls • Clematis • Ranunculaceae
 saxifrage • Saxifraga • Saxifragaceae
 scald weed • Cuscuta • Convolvulaceae
 scale seed • Spermolepis • Umbelliferae
 scarlet pea • Indigofera • Leguminosae
 scarlet-gilia • Ipomopsis • Polemoniaceae
 scorpion-grass • Myosotis • Boraginaceae
 scrambled eggs • Corydalis • Papaveraceae
 scratch daisy • Croptilon • Compositae
 scratch grass • Muhlenbergia • Gramineae

screw-stem • Bartonis • Gentianaceae
 scurf pea • Psoraleum • Leguminosae
 sea-lavender • Limonium • Plumbaginaceae
 sea-purslane • Sesuvium • Aizoaceae
 sedge • Carex • Cyperaceae
 seed box • Ludwigia • Onagraceae
 seep weed • Suaeda • Chenopodiaceae
 selenia • Selenia • Cruciferae
 senna • Senna • Leguminosae
 sensitive-briar • Mimosa • Leguminosae
 septic weed • Senna • Leguminosae
 sesbania • Sesbania • Leguminosae
 shadbush • Amelanchier • Rosaceae
 shadscale • Atriplex • Chenopodiaceae
 shaggy soldier • Galinsoga • Compositae
 shake shake • Crotalaria • Leguminosae
 sheep sorrel • Rumex • Polygonaceae
 shepherd's-purse • Capsella • Cruciferae
 shooting star • Dodecatheon • Primulaceae
 short husk • Brachyelytrum • Gramineae
 showy orchid • Galearis • Orchidaceae
 sickleweed • Falcaria • Umbelliferae
 sida • Sida • Malvaceae
 signal grass • Urochloa • Gramineae
 silk tree • Albizzia • Leguminosae
 silk-grass • Pityopsis • Compositae
 silver thorn • Elaeagnus • Elaeagnaceae
 silverbell • Halesia • Styrcaceae
 silverberry • Elaeagnus • Elaeagnaceae
 skeleton grass • Gymnopogon • Gramineae
 skeleton plant • Lygodesmia • Compositae
 skeleton weed • Shinnersoseris • Compositae
 skullcap • Scutellaria • Labiatae
 slim pod • Amsonia • Apocynaceae
 slough grass • Spartina • Gramineae
 small mallow • Malvella • Malvaceae
 smartweed • Polygonum • Polygonaceae
 smoke tree • Cotinus • Anacardiaceae
 smut grass • Sporobolus • Gramineae
 snail seed • Cocculus • Menispermaceae
 snake cotton • Froelichia • Amaranthaceae
 snake root • Sanicula • Umbelliferae
 snake-mouthed orchid • Pogonia • Orchidaceae
 snakeroot • Ageratina • Compositae
 snakeroot • Aristolochia • Aristolochiaceae
 snakeroot • Liatris • Compositae
 snakeroot • Orbexilum • Leguminosae
 snakeroot • Polygala • Polygalaceae
 snakeweed • Gutierrezia • Compositae
 snapdragon • Chaenorhinum • Scrophulariaceae
 sneezeweed • Helenium • Compositae
 snout bean • Rhynchosia • Leguminosae

snow-on-the-mountain • Euphorbiaceae
 snowbell • Styax • Styracaceae
 snowberry • Symphoricarpos • Caprifoliaceae
 soapberry • Sapindus • Sapindaceae
 soapwort • Saponaria • Caryophyllaceae
 Solomon's-seal • Polygonatum • Liliaceae
 sophora • Sophora • Leguminosae
 sorghum • Sorghum • Gramineae
 sorgo • Sorghum • Gramineae
 sorrel vine • Cissus • Vitaceae
 sorrel • Oxalis • Oxalidaceae
 Spanish bayonet • Yucca • Agavaceae
 Spanish gold • Grindelia • Compositae
 Spanish needles • Bidens • Compositae
 spatterdock • Nuphar • Nymphaeaceae
 spear grass • Stipa • Gramineae
 spearmint • Mentha • Labiatae
 spearscale • Atriplex • Chenopodiaceae
 spearwort • Ranunculus • Ranunculaceae
 spectacle pod • Dimorphocarpa • Cruciferae
 speedwell • Veronica • Scrophulariaceae
 spice bush • Lindera • Lauraceae
 spider lily • Hymenocallis • Liliaceae
 spiderling • Boerhavia • Nyctaginaceae
 spiderwisp • Cleome • Cleomaceae
 spiderwort • Tradescantia • Commelinaceae
 spike sedge • Kyllinga • Cyperaceae
 spikerush • Eleocharis • Cyperaceae
 spiny star • Escobaria • Cactaceae
 spoindle-root • Ludwigia • Onagraceae
 sponge plant • Limnobiium • Hydrocharitaceae
 spot flower • Acmeilla • Compositae
 sprangletop • Leptochloa • Gramineae
 spread-wing • Eurytaenia • Umbelliferae
 spring beauty • Claytonia • Portulacaceae
 spring star • Tristagma • Liliaceae
 spring-parsley • Cymopterus • Umbelliferae
 spurge • Euphorbia • Euphorbiaceae
 spurwort • Sherardia • Rubiaceae
 squirrel-tail • Elymus • Gramineae
 St. Andrew's cross • Hypericaceaeericum • Hypericaceae
 St. Augustine grass • Stenotaphrum • Gramineae
 St. John's wort • Hypericaceaeericum • Hypericaceae
 St. Peter's wort • Hypericaceaeericum • Hypericaceae
 stagger bush • Lyonia • Ericaceae
 standing-cypress-Ipomopsis-PLM
 star-grass • Aletris • Liliaceae
 star-grass • Hypoxis • Liliaceae
 star-jasmine • Trachelospermum • Apocynaceae
 star-of-Bethlehem • Ornithogalum • Liliaceae
 star-violet • Houstonia • Rubiaceae
 starry campion • Silene • Caryophyllaceae
 stickseed • Hackelia • Boraginaceae
 stickseed • Lappula • Boraginaceae
 stinging cevalia • Cevalia • Loasaceae
 stinging serpent • Cevalia • Loasaceae
 stink grass • Eragrostis • Gramineae
 stitchwort • Minuartia • Caryophyllaceae
 stonecrop • Sedum • Crassulaceae
 storax • Styax • Styracaceae
 stork's-bill • Erodium • Gerianaceae
 straggler daisy • Calyptocarpus • Compositae
 strawberry bush • Euonymus • Celastraceae

strawberry • Fragaria • Rosaceae
 stream orchid • Epipactis • Orchidaceae
 stretch berry • Forestiera • Oleaceae
 suckleya • Suckleya • Chenopodiaceae
 sugarberry • Celtis • Celtidaceae
 sumac • Rhus • Anacardiaceae
 summer-cypress-Kochia • Chenopodiaceae
 sunbright • Phemeranthus • Portulacaceae
 sundew • Drosera • Droseraceae
 sundrops • Calylophus • Onagraceae
 sunflower • Helianthus • Compositae
 supplejack • Berchemia • Rhamnaceae
 swamp-privet • Forestiera • Oleaceae
 sweet annie • Artemisia • Compositae
 sweet flag • Acorus • Acoraceae
 sweet gum • Liquidambar • Hamamelidaceae
 sweet juice • Glinus • Molluginaceae
 sweet root • Osmorhiza • Umbelliferae
 sweet scent • Pluchea • Compositae
 sweet spire • Itea • Iteaceae
 sweet vetch • Hedysarum • Leguminosae
 sweetleaf • Symplocos • Symplocaceae
 switch grass • Panicum • Gramineae
 sycamore • Platanus • Platanaceae

tackahoe • Peltandra • Araceae
 tail-leaf • Pericome • Compositae
 tamarisk • Tamarix • Tamaricaceae
 tansy mustard • Descurainia • Cruciferae
 tansy • Tanacetum • Compositae
 tansy-aster • Macaeranthra • Compositae
 tansy-aster • Rayjacksonia • Compositae
 tarragon • Artemisia • Compositae
 tear-thumb • Polygonum • Polygonaceae
 teasel • Dipsacus • Dipsacaceae
 tephrosia • Tephrosia • Leguminosae
 Texas crab grass • Muhlenbergia • Gramineae
 Texas star • Sabatia • Gentianaceae
 Texas willkommia • Willkommia • Gramineae
 thale cress • Arabidopsis • Cruciferae
 thaspium • Thaspium • Umbelliferae
 thelypody • Thelypodium • Cruciferae
 thermopsis • Thermopsis • Leguminosae
 thicket bean • Phaseolus • Leguminosae
 thimble weed • Anemone • Ranunculaceae
 thistle • Carduus • Compositae
 thistle • Carthamnus • Compositae
 thistle • Cirsium • Compositae
 thistle • Onopordum • Compositae
 thistle • Silybum • Compositae
 thistle • Sonchus • Compositae
 thorn-apple • Datura • Solanaceae
 thorny-olive • Elaeagnus • Elaeagnaceae
 thoroughwort • Eupatorium • Compositae
 thoroughwort • Fleischmannia • Compositae
 three birds orchid • Triphora • Orchidaceae
 three-awn • Aristida • Gramineae
 three-seeded mercury • Acalypha • Euphorbiaceae
 three-square • Schoenoplectus • Cyperaceae
 three-way sedge • Dulichium • Cyperaceae
 tick clover • Desmodium • Leguminosae
 tick trefoil • Desmodium • Leguminosae
 tickle grass • Agrostis • Gramineae

tickseed • Coreopsis • Compositae
 tidestroemia • Tidestroemia • Amaranthaceae
 timothy • Phleum • Gramineae
 toad shade • Trillium • Liliaceae
 toadflax • Linaria • Scrophulariaceae
 toadflax • Nuttallanthus • Scrophulariaceae
 tobacco weed • Elephantopus • Compositae
 tobacco • Nicotiana • Solanaceae
 tobosa grass • Hilaria • Gramineae
 tooth-leaf • Stillingia • Euphorbiaceae
 toothcup • Cardamine • Cruciferae
 toothcup • Rotala • Lythraceae
 toothwort • Cardamine • Cruciferae
 touch-me-not • Impatiens • Balsaminaceae
 tramp weed • Facelis • Compositae
 tree-of-heaven • Ailanthus • Simaroubaceae
 tridens • Tridens • Gramineae
 trifoliolate orange • Poncirus • Rutaceae
 trillium • Trillium • Liliaceae
 triticale • X Triticosecale • Gramineae
 trout lily • Erythronium • Liliaceae
 trumpet creeper • Campsis • Bignoniaceae
 trumpet vine • Campsis • Bignoniaceae
 trumpet weed • Eutrochium • Compositae
 tumble grass • Schedonnardus • Gramineae
 tumble mustard • Sisymbrium • Cruciferae
 tupelo • Nyssaceae
 turkey peas • Astragalus • Leguminosae
 turkey-foot • Andropogon • Gramineae
 turnip • Brassica • Cruciferae
 twine vine • Funastrum • Apocynaceae
 twist flower • Streptanthus • Cruciferae

umbrella sedge • Fuirena • Cyperaceae
 umbrella tree • Magnolia • Magnoliaceae
 unicorn plant • Proboscidea • Martyniaceae

Vasey's grass • Paspalum • Gramineae
 velvet grass • Holcus • Gramineae
 velvet leaf • Abutilon • Malvaceae
 velvet weed • Oenothera • Onagraceae
 vente conmigo • Croton • Euphorbiaceae
 Venus' looking-glass • Triodanis • Campanulaceae
 Venus' pride • Houstonia • Rubiaceae
 verbena • Verbena • Verbenaceae
 vernal grass • Anthoxanthum • Gramineae
 vernal grass • Anthoxanthum • Gramineae
 vervain • Verbena • Verbenaceae
 vetch • Vicia • Leguminosae
 vetchling • Lathyrus • Leguminosae
 violet • Hybanthus • Violaceae
 violet • Viola • Violaceae
 viper-grass • Scorzonera • Compositae
 virgin's-bower • Clematis • Ranunculaceae
 Virginia creeper • Parthenocissus • Vitaceae

wahoo • Euonymus • Celastraceae
 wake robin • Trillium • Liliaceae
 wallflower • Erysimum • Cruciferae
 walnut • Juglans • Juglandaceae
 wapato • Alismataceae
 wartre moving flower • Commelinaceae
 washer woman • Alternanthera • Amaranthaceae

water cress • Nasturtium • Cruciferae
 water hemlock • Cicuta • Umbelliferae
 water milfoil • Myriophyllum • Haloragaceae
 water nymph • Najas • Hydrocharitaceae
 water plantain • Alisma • Alismataceae
 water shield • Brasenia • Cabombaceae
 water weed • Elodea • Hydrocharitaceae
 water-horehound • Lycopus • Labiatae
 water-hyacinth • Eichhornia • Pontederiaceae
 water-hyssop • Bacopa • Scrophulariaceae
 water-lily • Nymphaea • Nymphaeaceae
 water-parsnip • Berula • Umbelliferae
 water-purslane • Didiplis • Lythraceae
 water-starwort • Callitriche • Callitrichaceae
 water-thyrme • Hydrilla • Hydrocharitaceae
 water-willow • Justicia • Acanthaceae
 waterleaf • Hydrophyllaceae aphyllum • Hydrophyllaceae
 watermeal • Wolffia • Lemnaceae
 watermeal • Wolffia • Lemnaceae
 waterwort • Elatine • Elatinaceae
 wax myrtle • Morella • Myricaceae
 wax weed • Cuphea • Lythraceae
 wedge-scale grass • Sphenopholis • Gramineae
 western daisy • Astranthium • Compositae
 wheat grass • Agropyron • Gramineae
 wheat grass • Elymus • Gramineae
 wheat • Triticum • Gramineae
 white grass • Leersia • Gramineae
 white loco • Sophora • Leguminosae
 white nymph • Trepocarpus • Umbelliferae
 white top • Cardaria • Cruciferae
 white top • Rhynchospora • Cyperaceae
 white-top • Doellingeria • Compositae
 white-topped-aster • Ionactis • Compositae
 Whitlow-grass • Draba • Cruciferae
 whitlow-wort • Draba • Cruciferae
 wide-lipped orchid • Liparis • Orchidaceae
 widgeon-grass • Ruppiaceae
 widow's-cross • Sedum • Crassulaceae
 widow's-frill • Silene • Caryophyllaceae
 wild mercury • Argythamnia • Euphorbiaceae
 wild mustard • Sinapis • Cruciferae
 wild-begonia • Rumex • Polygonaceae
 wild-comfrey • Cynoglossum • Boraginaceae
 wild-cucumber • Echinocystis • Cucurbitaceae
 wild-ginger • Asarum • Aristolochiaceae
 wild-indigo • Baptisia • Leguminosae
 wild-oregano • Cunila • Labiatae
 wild-petunia • Ruellia • Acanthaceae
 wild-potato vine • Ipomoea • Convolvulaceae
 wild-quinine • Parthenium • Compositae
 wild-rye • Elymus • Gramineae
 willow herb • Epilobium • Onagraceae
 willow • Salix • Salicaceae
 wind flower • Anemone • Ranunculaceae
 windmill grass • Chloris • Gramineae
 windmills • Allionia • Nyctaginaceae
 wing-stem • Verbesina • Compositae
 winter cress • Barbarea • Cruciferae
 winter grass • Stipa • Gramineae
 winterfat • Ceratoides • Chenopodiaceae
 wire grass • Muhlenbergia • Gramineae
 wire lettuce • Stephanomeria • Compositae

wisteria • Wisteria • Leguminosae
witch grass • Digitaria • Gramineae
witch hazel • Hamamelis • Hamamelidaceae
wolf's-berry • Lycium • Solanaceae
wolf's-tail • Lycurus • Gramineae
wood bine • Parthenocissus • Vitaceae
wood mint • Blephilia • Labiatae
wood nettle • Laportea • Urticaceae
wood reed • Cinna • Gramineae
wood-oats • Chasmanthium • Gramineae
woodrush • Luzula • Juncaceae
wool-grass • Scirpus • Cyperaceae
woolly grass • Erioneuron • Gramineae
wormseed • Dysphania • Chenopodiaceae
wormwood • Artemisia • Compositae

yam • Dioscorea • Dioscoreaceae
yampah • Perideridia • Umbelliferae
Yankee weed • Eupatorium • Compositae
yarrow • Achillea • Compositae

yellow cress • Rorippa • Cruciferae
yellow puff • Neptunia • Leguminosae
yellow rocket • Barbarea • Cruciferae
yellow star • Lindheimeria • Compositae
yellow wood • Cladrastis • Leguminosae
yellow-eyed-grass • Xyridaceae
yellow-pimpernel • Taenidia • Umbelliferae
yellow-sage • Lantana • Verbenaceae
yellowtops • Flaveria • Compositae
yerba mansa • Anemopsis • Saururaceae
yucca • Yucca • Agavaceae

zinnia • Zinnia • Compositae
zizia • Zizia • Umbelliferae

Revised: 29 August 2015

LIST 4 - ENDEMIC VASCULAR PLANTS OF OKLAHOMA

Alnus maritima (Marshall) Nuttall ssp. *oklahomensis* J. A. Schrader & W. R. Graves • seaside alder
Counties: Johnston, Pontotoc

Argythamnia humilis (Engelmann & Gray) Müll. Arg. var. *leiosperma* Waterfall • low silverbush
County: Cimmaron

Leavenworthia aurea Torrey var. *aurea* • golden gladecress
Counties: Choctaw, McCurtain

Penstemon oklahomensis Pennell • Oklahoma beardtongue
Counties: Bryan, Carter, Cleveland, Coal, Comanche, Creek, Garvin, Grady, Hughes, Johnston
Lincoln, Logan, Marshall, McClain, Murray, Noble, Okfuskee, Oklahoma, Okmulgee, Pawnee
Payne, Pittsburg, Pontotoc, Pottawatomie, Pushmataha, Sweminole, Stevens, Tulsa

Phlox longipilosa Waterfall • long-haired phlox
Counties: Comanche, Greer, Kiowa

Saxifraga virginiana Michaux var. *subintegra* Goodman • Oklahoma saxifrage
Counties: Cherokee, Le Flore, McCurtain, Sequoyah

[17 June 2017]

LIST 5 - RARE AND ENDANGERED PLANTS

A. Federally-listed Plants

Platanthera leucophaea • prairie white-fringed orchid
Platanthera praeclara • Great Plains white-fringed orchid

B. State-listed Plants

Platanthera leucophaea • prairie white-fringed orchid
Platanthera praeclara • Great Plains white-fringed orchid
Ptilimnium nodosum • piedmont mock bishop weed

C. Oklahoma Natural Heritage Inventory

Agalinis auriculata • ear-leaved foxglove
Agalinis skinneriana • Skinner's false foxglove
Amorpha ouachitensis • Ouachita indigo bush
Asclepias uncialis • wheel milkweed
Calamovilfa arcuata • Cumberland sandreed
Carex fissa • hammock or split sedge
Carex hyalina • tissue or white-sheathed sedge
Carex latebracteata • Waterfall's or wide-bracted sedge
Castanea pumila var. *ozarkensis* • Ozark chinquapin
Cuscuta attenuata • Waterfall's taper-tipped dodder
Cypripedium kentuckiense • southern lady's-slipper orchid
Eriocaulon koernickianum • gulf pipewort
Schoenoplectus hallii • Hall's bulrush
Streptanthus squamiformis • Goodman's pineoak jewel flower
Thalictrum arkansanum • Arkansas meadow-rue

Tradescantia ozarkana • Ozark spiderwort
Trillium pusillum var. ozarkanum • Ozark wake robin

SOURCES

Oklahoma Dept. of Wildlife Conservation: wildlifedepartment.com/wildlifemgmt/endangeredspecies.htm

Oklahoma Natural Heritage Inventory: oknaturalheritage.ou.edu/plants

U. S. Dept. Agriculture. Natural Resources Conservation Service: plants.usda.gov/threat.html

LIST 6 - INVASIVE WEEDS

A. Federally-listed plants

Hydrilla verticillata • water-thyme
Salvinia molesta • giant salvinia

B. State-listed plants

Carduus nutans • musk thistle
Cirsium arvense • Canada thistle
Onopordum acanthium • Scotch thistle

C. Oklahoma Invasive Plant Council

Ailanthus altissima • tree-of-heaven
Albizia julibrissin • mimosa, silk tree
Alhagi maurorum • camel thorn, manna tree
Alliaria petiolata • garlic mustard, garlic root
Alternanthera philoxeroides • alligator weed
Arundo donax • giant or Spanish reed
Bothriochloa bladhii • Caucasian or plains bluestem
Broussonetia papyrifera • paper mulberry
Cirsium arvense • Canada thistle
Convolvulus arvensis • field bindweed
Cyperus rotundus • nut-grass, purple nutsedge
Dipsacus fullonum • common or Fuller's teasel
Eichhornia crassipes • water hyacinth
Elaeagnus pungens • thorny-olive, silverthorn
Elaeagnus umbellata • autumn-olive
Glaucium corniculatum • black-spotted horn poppy
Linaria dalmatica • Dalmatian or broad-leaved toadflax